# SAR Test Report

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Report No.** | : | **SF190828C21B** |
| **Applicant** | : | **Getac Technology Corporation** |
| **Address** | : | **5F., Building A, No. 209, Sec.1, Nangang Rd.,Nangang Dist., Taipei City 11568, Taiwan, R.O.C.** |
| **Product** | : | **Radio Module** |
| **FCC ID** | : | **QYLEM7455Z** |
| **Brand** | : | **Getac** |
| **Model No.** | : | **EM7455Z** |
| **Standards** | : | **FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093), IEEE C95.1:1992, IEEE Std 1528:2013 KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 KDB 447498 D01 v06, KDB 616217 D04 v01r02, KDB 941225 D01 v03r01 KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, KDB 941225 D05A v01r02, KDB 941225 D06 v02r01** |
| **Sample Received Date** | : | **Dec. 30, 2019** |
| **Date of Testing** | : | **Feb. 10, 2020 ~ Feb. 20, 2020** |
| **Lab Address** | : | **No. 47-2, 14th Ling, Chia Pau Vil., Lin Kou Dist., New Taipei City, Taiwan** |
| **Test Location** | : | **No. 19, Hwa Ya 2nd Rd., Wen Hwa Vil., Kwei Shan Dist., Taoyuan City, Taiwan** |

**CERTIFICATION:** The above equipment have been tested by **Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch–Lin Kou Laboratories**, and found compliance with the requirement of the above standards. The test record, data evaluation & Equipment Under Test (EUT) configurations represented herein are true and accurate accounts of the measurements of the sample's SAR characteristics under the conditions specified in this report. It should not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of our laboratory. The client should not use it to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by TAF or any government agencies.

This report is issued as a supplementary report to BV CPS report no.: SF191111C27. The differences compared with original report is listed as section 2 Note 1 on page 5.

**Prepared By :** Shelly Hsueh

Shelly Hsueh / Specialist

**Approved By :** Gordon Lin

Gordon Lin / Manager

**FCC Accredited No.: TW0003**

# Table of Contents

# Release Control Record

| Report No. | Reason for Change | Date Issued |
|---|---|---|
| SF190828C21B | Initial release | Mar. 05, 2020 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

# 1. Summary of Maximum SAR Value

| Equipment Class | Mode | Highest SAR-1g Body (W/kg) |
|---|---|---|
| PCB | WCDMA II | 1.11 |
| | WCDMA IV | 1.06 |
| | WCDMA V | 1.09 |
| | LTE 2 | 1.01 |
| | LTE 4 | 1.13 |
| | LTE 5 | 1.04 |
| | LTE 7 | 1.06 |
| | LTE 12 | 0.89 |
| | LTE 13 | 0.61 |
| | LTE 25 | 1.08 |
| | LTE 26 | 1.04 |
| | LTE 41 | 1.14 |
| DTS | 2.4G WLAN | 1.03 |
| NII | 5.3G WLAN | 1.02 |
| | 5.6G WLAN | 1.17 |
| | 5.8G WLAN | 1.16 |
| DSS | Bluetooth | 0.14 |
| DXX | NFC | N/A |

| Highest Simultaneous Transmission SAR | Highest SAR-1g Body (W/kg) |
|---|---|
| | 1.54 |

**Note:**

1. The SAR criteria **(Head & Body: SAR-1g1.6 W/kg, and Extremity: SAR-10g 4.0 W/kg)**for general

# 2. Description of Equipment Under Test

| | |
|---|---|
| **EUT Type** | Radio Module |
| **FCC ID** | QYLEM7455Z |
| **Brand Name** | Getac |
| **Model Name** | EM7455Z |
| **Tx Frequency Bands (Unit: MHz)** | WCDMA Band II : 1852.4 ~ 1907.6<br>WCDMA Band IV : 1712.4 ~ 1752.6<br>WCDMA Band V : 826.4 ~ 846.6<br>LTE Band 2 : 1850.7 ~ 1909.3 (BW: 1.4M, 3M, 5M, 10M, 15M, 20M)<br>LTE Band 4 : 1710.7 ~ 1754.3 (BW: 1.4M, 3M, 5M, 10M, 15M, 20M)<br>LTE Band 5 : 824.7 ~ 848.3 (BW: 1.4M, 3M, 5M, 10M)<br>LTE Band 7 : 2502.5 ~ 2567.5 (BW: 5M, 10M, 15M, 20M)<br>LTE Band 12 : 699.7 ~ 715.3 (BW: 1.4M, 3M, 5M, 10M)<br>LTE Band 13 : 779.5 ~ 784.5 (BW: 5M, 10M)<br>LTE Band 25 : 1850.7 ~ 1914.3 (BW: 1.4M, 3M, 5M, 10M, 15M, 20M)<br>LTE Band 26 : 814.7 ~ 848.3 (BW: 1.4M, 3M, 5M, 10M, 15M)<br>LTE Band 41 : 2498.5 ~ 2687.5 (BW: 5M, 10M, 15M, 20M)<br>WLAN : 2412 ~ 2462, 5180 ~ 5240, 5260 ~ 5320, 5500 ~ 5720,5745 ~ 5825<br>Bluetooth : 2402 ~ 2480<br>NFC : 13.56 |
| **Uplink Modulations** | WCDMA : QPSK<br>LTE : QPSK, 16QAM<br>802.11b : DSSS<br>802.11a/g/n/ac : OFDM<br>Bluetooth : GFSK, π/4-DQPSK, 8-DPSKNFC : ASK |
| **Maximum Tune-up Conducted Power (Unit: dBm)** | Please refer to section 4.6.1 of this report |
| **Antenna Type** | PIFA / Dipole Antenna |
| **EUT Stage** | Mass Product |

**Note:**

1. This report is issued as a supplementary report to BV CPS report no.: SF191111C27. The differences compared with original device is listed as below.

| No. | Description |
|---|---|
| 1. | BT/WLAN module compared with original report is QUALCOMM WCN3990, supporting 802.11 b/a/g/n/ac / BT5.0 2x2.Therefore, the BT/WLAN module worst cases of original report was verified. |
| 2. | Changing Main board layout. |
| 3. | Changing the WWW main antenna to brand : Pulse；M/N: 422144300001；Ant Type: PIFA.Therefore, WWAN was completely tested. |

2. The EUT is authorized for use in specific End-product.

| Product | Brand | Model |
|---|---|---|
| Tablet | Getac | ZX70 |

3. The SKU configuration of EUT is listed as below.

| Part | Brand | Model | Specification | Configuration |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Storage | Samsung | KMDH6001DA-B422 | 64GB | V |
| WiFi/BT Chip on board | Qualcomm | WCN3990 | support 802.11 b/a/g/n/ac / BT5.0 2x2 | V |
| Front Camera | Truly | COD865-B8BF-E | 8 MP, Fix Focus | V |
| Rear Camera | Truly | COD898-B12BA-E | 12 MP, Auto focus | V |
| GPS | Locosys | MC-1010G | -- | V |
| LCD | Truly | TDO-HD0698K61701 | 7" HD 720 x 1280 | V |
| Barcode Reader | Honeywell | N6603 | -- | V |
| NFC Module | NXP | NQ310 | -- | V |
| Battery | Getac | BP1S2P4240L | 3.8Vdc, 8220mAh | V |
| WWAN Antenna | Pulse | Part No.:422144300001 | Ant Type: PIFA. (Main Ant.) | V |
| WWAN Antenna | SINBON | Part No.:340879100003 | Ant Type: PIFA. (Aux. Ant.) | -- |
| WWAN Module | Getac | EM7455Z | -- | V |
| Adapter | FSP | FSP025-DHAN3 | I/P: 100-240Vac, 1.0A, 50-60Hz<br>O/P: 12Vdc, Max.25W | V |

4. The above EUT information is declared by manufacturer and for more detailed features description please refers to the manufacturer's specifications or User's Manual.

**List of Accessory:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Battery** | **Brand Name** | Getac |
| | **Model Name** | BP1S2P4240L |
| | **Power Rating** | 3.8Vdc, 8220mAh |
| | **Type** | Li-ion |
| **LCD** | **Brand Name** | Truly |
| | **Model Name** | TDO-HD0698K61701 |
| | **Specification** | 7" HD 720 x 1280 |
| **WiFi/BT Chip on board** | **Brand Name** | Qualcomm |
| | **Model Name** | WCN3990 |
| | **Specification** | 802.11 b/a/g/n/ac / BT5.0 2x2 |
| | **FCC ID** | QYLWCN3990Z |
| **Front Camera** | **Brand Name** | Truly |
| | **Model Name** | COD865-B8BF-E |
| | **Specification** | 8 MP, Fix Focus |
| **Rear Camera** | **Brand Name** | Truly |
| | **Model Name** | COD898-B12BA-E |
| | **Specification** | 12 MP, Auto focus |
| **WWAN Module** | **Brand Name** | Getac |
| | **Model Name** | EM7455Z |
| | **FCC ID** | QYLEM7455Z |
| **NFC Module** | **Brand Name** | NXP |
| | **Model Name** | NQ310 |
| | **FCC ID** | QYLNQ310Z |

# 3. SAR Measurement System

## 3.1 Definition of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ).The equation description is as below:

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\mathbf{dm}}\right) = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\boldsymbol{\rho}\mathbf{dv}}\right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)
SAR measurement can be related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\boldsymbol{\sigma}|\mathbf{E}|^2}{\boldsymbol{\rho}}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

## 3.2 SPEAG DASY6 System

DASY6 system consists of high precision robot, probe alignment sensor, phantom, robot controller, controlled measurement server and near-field probe. The robot includes six axes that can move to the precision position of the DASY6 software defined. The DASY6 software can define the area that is detected by the probe. The robot is connected to controlled box. Controlled measurement server is connected to the controlled robot box. The DAE includes amplifier, signal multiplexing, AD converter, offset measurement and surface detection. It is connected to the Electro-optical coupler (ECO). The ECO performs the conversion form the optical into digital electric signal of the DAE and transfers data to the PC.

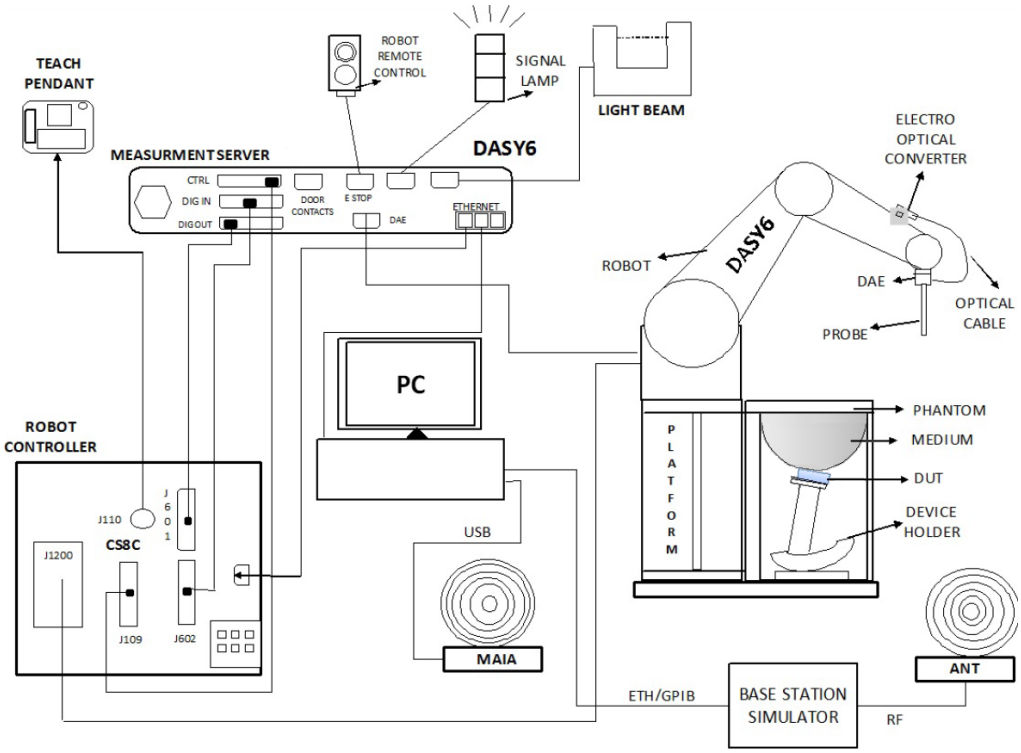



**Fig-3.1 SPEAG DASY6 System Setup**

### 3.2.1 Robot

The DASY6 systems use the high precision robots from Stäubli SA (France). For the 6-axis controller system, the robot controller version of CS8c from Stäubli is used. The Stäubli robot series have many features that are important for our application:

- High precision (repeatability ±0.035 mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Jerk-free straight movements
- Low ELF interference (the closed metallic construction shields against motor control fields)

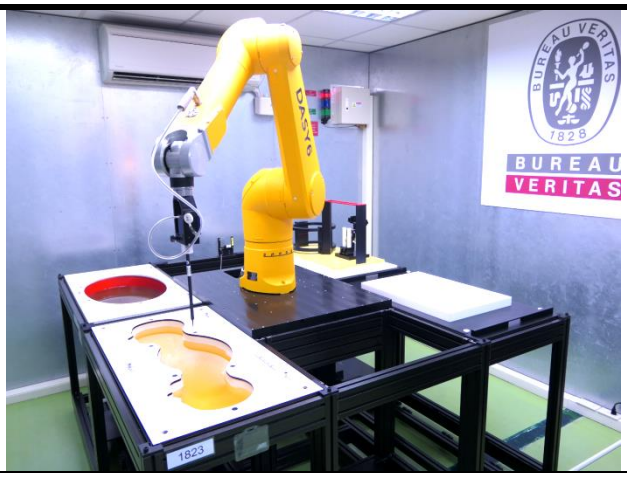



**Fig-3.2 SPEAG DASY6 System**

### 3.2.2 Probes

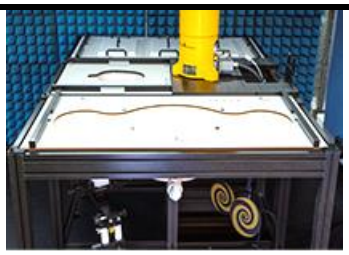
The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe. The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Model** | EX3DV4 |  |
| **Construction** | Symmetrical design with triangular core. Built-in shielding against static charges. PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE). | |
| **Frequency** | 4 MHz to 10 GHz<br>Linearity: ± 0.2 dB | |
| **Directivity** | ± 0.1 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis)<br>± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis) | |
| **Dynamic Range** | 10 µW/g to 100 mW/g<br>Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g) | |
| **Dimensions** | Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm)<br>Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm)<br>Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm | |

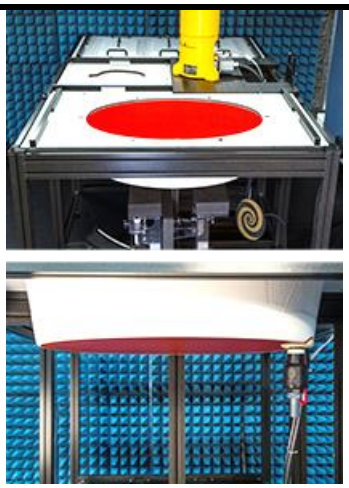
### 3.2.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Model** | DAE3, DAE4 |  |
| **Construction** | Signal amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter and control logic. Serial optical link for communication with DASY embedded system (fully remote controlled). Two step probe touch detector for mechanical surface detection and emergency robot stop. | |
| **Measurement Range** | -100 to +300 mV (16 bit resolution and two range settings: 4mV, 400mV) | |
| **Input Offset Voltage** | < 5µV (with auto zero) | |
| **Input Bias Current** | < 50 fA | |
| **Dimensions** | 60 x 60 x 68 mm | |

### 3.2.4 Phantoms

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Model** | SAM-Twin Phantom |  <br>  |
| **Construction** | The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE Std 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body-mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot. | |
| **Material** | Vinylester, fiberglass reinforced (VE-GF) | |
| **Shell Thickness** | 2 ± 0.2 mm (6 ± 0.2 mm at ear point) | |
| **Dimensions** | Length: 1000 mm<br>Width: 500 mm<br>Height: adjustable feet | |
| **Filling Volume** | approx. 25 liters | |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Model** | ELI |
| **Construction** | The ELI phantom is used for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles. |
| **Material** | Vinylester, fiberglass reinforced (VE-GF) |
| **Shell Thickness** | 2.0 ± 0.2 mm (bottom plate) |
| **Dimensions** | Major axis: 600 mm<br>Minor axis: 400 mm |
| **Filling Volume** | approx. 30 liters |



### 3.2.5 Device Holder

| | |
|---|---|
| **Model** | MD4HHTV5 - Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters |
| **Construction** | In combination with the Twin SAM or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). |
| **Material** | Polyoxymethylene (POM) |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Model** | MDA4WTV5 - Mounting Device Adaptor for Ultra Wide Transmitters |
| **Construction** | An upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm. |
| **Material** | Polyoxymethylene (POM) |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Model** | MDA4SPV6 - Mounting Device Adaptor for Smart Phones |
| **Construction** | The solid low-density MDA4SPV6 adaptor assuring no impact on the DUT radiation performance and is conform with any DUT design and shape. |
| **Material** | ROHACELL |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Model** | MD4LAPV5 - Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters |  |
| **Construction** | In combination with the Twin SAM or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device (Body-Worn) enables testing of transmitter devices according to IEC 62209-2 specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at a flat phantom section. | |
| **Material** | Polyoxymethylene (POM), PET-G, Foam | |

### 3.2.6 System Validation Dipoles

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Model** | D-Serial |  |
| **Construction** | Symmetrical dipole with l/4 balun. Enables measurement of feed point impedance with NWA. Matched for use near flat phantoms filled with tissue simulating solutions. | |
| **Frequency** | 750 MHz to 5800 MHz | |
| **Return Loss** | > 20 dB | |
| **Power Capability** | > 100 W (f < 1GHz), > 40 W (f > 1GHz) | |

### 3.2.7 Power Source

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Model** | Powersource1 |  |
| **Signal Type** | Continuous Wave | |
| **Operating Frequencies** | 600 MHz to 5850 MHz | |
| **Output Power** | -5.0 dBm to +17.0 dBm | |
| **Power Supply** | 5V DC, via USB jack | |
| **Power Consumption** | <3 W | |
| **Applications** | System performance check and validation with a CW signal. | |

### 3.2.8 Tissue Simulating Liquids

For SAR measurement of the field distribution inside the phantom, the phantom must be filled with homogeneous tissue simulating liquid to a depth of at least 15 cm. For head SAR testing, the liquid height from the ear reference point (ERP) of the phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm. For body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm. The nominal dielectric values of the tissue simulating liquids in the phantom and the tolerance of 10 % are listed in Table-3.1.

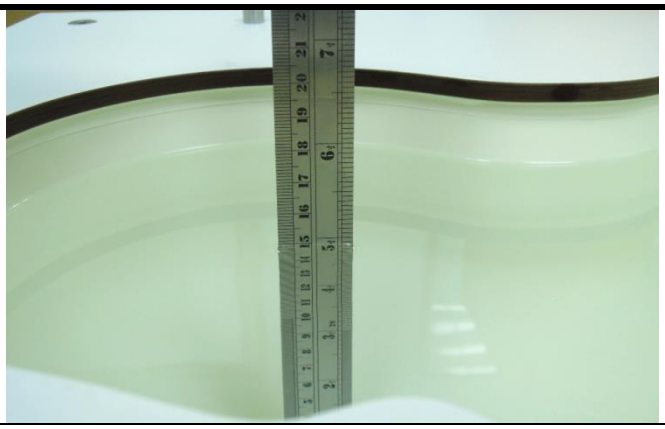


**Photo of Liquid Height for Head Position**

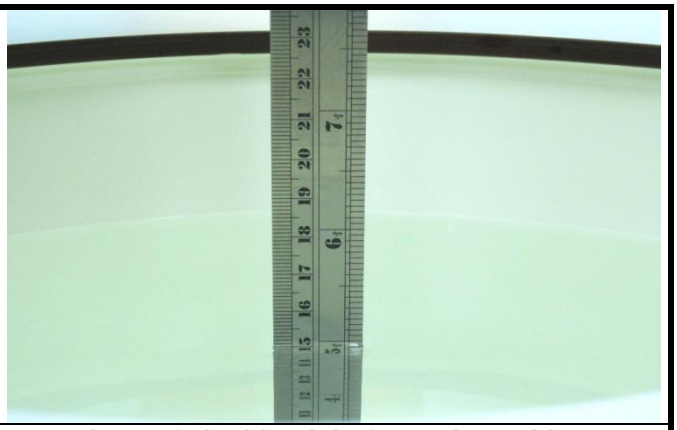


**Photo of Liquid Height for Body Position**

**Table-3.1 Targets of Tissue Simulating Liquid**

| Frequency (MHz) | Target Permittivity | Range of ±10 % | Target Conductivity | Range of ±10 % |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 450 | 43.5 | 39.2 ~ 47.9 | 0.87 | 0.78 ~ 0.96 |
| 750 | 41.9 | 37.7 ~ 46.1 | 0.89 | 0.80 ~ 0.98 |
| 835 | 41.5 | 37.4 ~ 45.7 | 0.90 | 0.81 ~ 0.99 |
| 900 | 41.5 | 37.4 ~ 45.7 | 0.97 | 0.87 ~ 1.07 |
| 1450 | 40.5 | 36.5 ~ 44.6 | 1.20 | 1.08 ~ 1.32 |
| 1500 | 40.4 | 36.4 ~ 44.4 | 1.23 | 1.11 ~ 1.35 |
| 1640 | 40.2 | 36.2 ~ 44.2 | 1.31 | 1.18 ~ 1.44 |
| 1750 | 40.1 | 36.1 ~ 44.1 | 1.37 | 1.23 ~ 1.51 |
| 1800 | 40.0 | 36.0 ~ 44.0 | 1.40 | 1.26 ~ 1.54 |
| 1900 | 40.0 | 36.0 ~ 44.0 | 1.40 | 1.26 ~ 1.54 |
| 2000 | 40.0 | 36.0 ~ 44.0 | 1.40 | 1.26 ~ 1.54 |
| 2100 | 39.8 | 35.8 ~ 43.8 | 1.49 | 1.34 ~ 1.64 |
| 2300 | 39.5 | 35.6 ~ 43.5 | 1.67 | 1.50 ~ 1.84 |
| 2450 | 39.2 | 35.3 ~ 43.1 | 1.80 | 1.62 ~ 1.98 |
| 2600 | 39.0 | 35.1 ~ 42.9 | 1.96 | 1.76 ~ 2.16 |
| 3000 | 38.5 | 34.7 ~ 42.4 | 2.40 | 2.16 ~ 2.64 |
| 3500 | 37.9 | 34.1 ~ 41.7 | 2.91 | 2.62 ~ 3.20 |
| 4000 | 37.4 | 33.7 ~ 41.1 | 3.43 | 3.09 ~ 3.77 |
| 4500 | 36.8 | 33.1 ~ 40.5 | 3.94 | 3.55 ~ 4.33 |
| 5000 | 36.2 | 32.6 ~ 39.8 | 4.45 | 4.01 ~ 4.90 |
| 5200 | 36.0 | 32.4 ~ 39.6 | 4.66 | 4.19 ~ 5.13 |
| 5400 | 35.8 | 32.2 ~ 39.4 | 4.86 | 4.37 ~ 5.35 |
| 5600 | 35.5 | 32.0 ~ 39.1 | 5.07 | 4.56 ~ 5.58 |
| 5800 | 35.3 | 31.8 ~ 38.8 | 5.27 | 4.74 ~ 5.80 |
| 6000 | 35.1 | 31.6 ~ 38.6 | 5.48 | 4.93 ~ 6.03 |

The dielectric properties of the tissue simulating liquids are defined in IEC 62209-1 and IEC 62209-2. The dielectric properties of the tissue simulating liquids were verified prior to the SAR evaluation using a dielectric assessment kit and a network analyzer.

Since the range of ±10 % of the required target values is used to measure relative permittivity and conductivity, the SAR correction procedure is applied to correct measured SAR for the deviations in permittivity and conductivity. Only positive correction has been used to scale up the measured SAR, and SAR result would not be corrected if the correction △SAR has a negative sign.

The following table gives the recipes for tissue simulating liquids.

**Table-3.2 Recipes of Tissue Simulating Liquid**

| Tissue Type | Bactericide | DGBE | HEC | NaCl | Sucrose | Triton X-100 | Water | Diethylene Glycol Mono-hexylether |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| H750 | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 1.5 | 56.0 | - | 42.1 | - |
| H835 | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 1.5 | 57.0 | - | 41.1 | - |
| H900 | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 1.4 | 58.0 | - | 40.2 | - |
| H1450 | - | 43.3 | - | 0.6 | - | - | 56.1 | - |
| H1640 | - | 45.8 | - | 0.5 | - | - | 53.7 | - |
| H1750 | - | 47.0 | - | 0.4 | - | - | 52.6 | - |
| H1800 | - | 44.5 | - | 0.3 | - | - | 55.2 | - |
| H1900 | - | 44.5 | - | 0.2 | - | - | 55.3 | - |
| H2000 | - | 44.5 | - | 0.1 | - | - | 55.4 | - |
| H2300 | - | 44.9 | - | 0.1 | - | - | 55.0 | - |
| H2450 | - | 45.0 | - | 0.1 | - | - | 54.9 | - |
| H2600 | - | 45.1 | - | 0.1 | - | - | 54.8 | - |
| H3500 | - | 8.0 | - | 0.2 | - | 20.0 | 71.8 | - |
| H5G | - | - | - | - | - | 17.2 | 65.5 | 17.3 |

## 3.3 SAR System Verification

The system check verifies that the system operates within its specifications. It is performed daily or before every SAR measurement. The system check uses normal SAR measurements in the flat section of the phantom with a matched dipole at a specified distance. The system verification setup is shown as below.

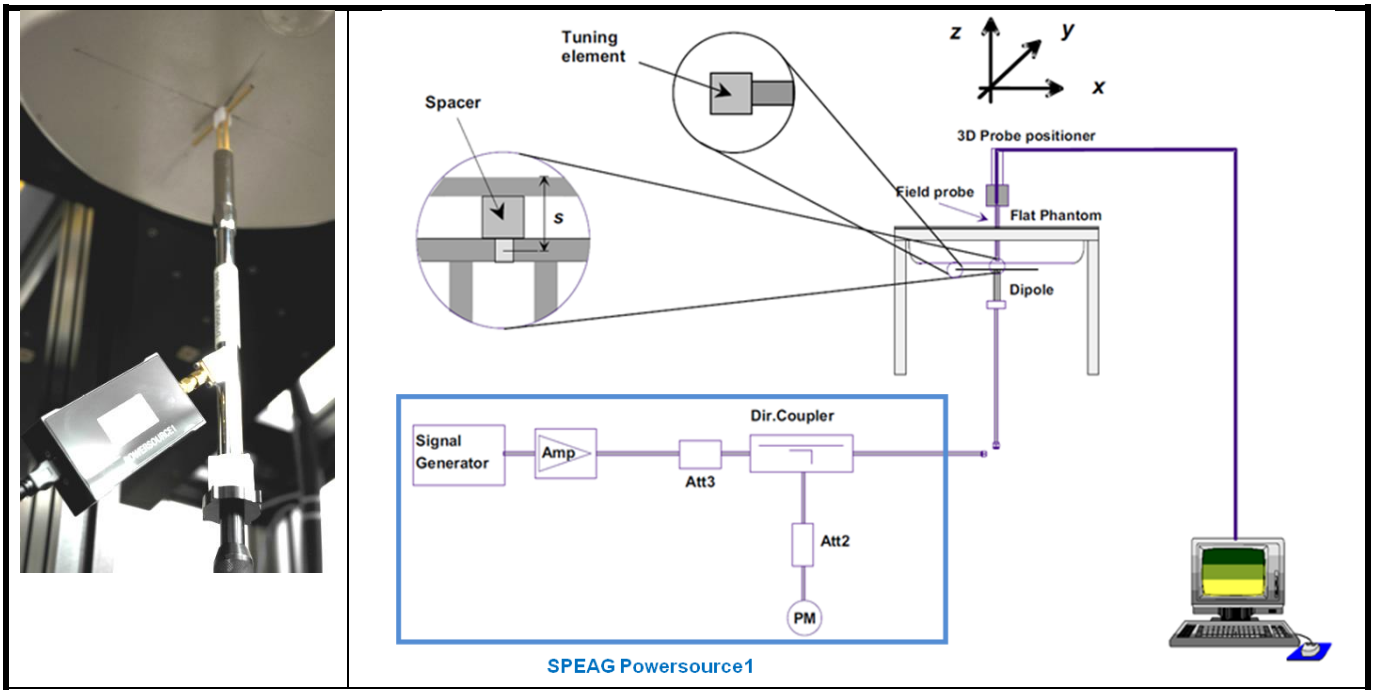



**Fig-3.3 System Verification Setup**

The SPEAG Powersource1 is a portable and very stable RF source providing a continuous wave (CW) signal. It is designed for conducting SAR system checks and SAR system validation of DASY and is compatible with IEC 62209-1, IEC 62209-2 and IEEE Std 1528 standards. The Powersource1 has been calibrated by SPEAG's ISO/IEC 17025-accredited calibration center. When using Powersource1, the setup can be simplified, as shown in Fig-3.3. The signal purity is warranted by design. Since the Powersource1 is calibrated, no additional equipment is needed and the Powersource1 can directly be connected to the SMA connector of the dipole without a cable as all separate components (signal generator, amplifier, coupler and power meter) are built into the unit.

The validation dipole is placed beneath the flat phantom with the specific spacer in place. The distance spacer is touch the phantom surface with a light pressure at the reference marking and be oriented parallel to the long side of the phantom. The Powersource1 is adjusted for the desired forward power of 17 dBm at the dipole connector and the RF output power would be turned on. After system check testing, the SAR result will be normalized to 1W forward input power and compared with the reference SAR value derived from validation dipole certificate report. The deviation of system check should be within 10 %.

## 3.4 SAR Measurement Procedure

According to the SAR test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

(a) Power reference measurement
(b) Area scan
(c) Zoom scan
(d) Power drift measurement

The SAR measurement procedures for each of test conditions are as follows:

(a) Make EUT to transmit maximum output power
(b) Measure conducted output power through RF cable
(c) Place the EUT in the specific position of phantom
(d) Perform SAR testing steps on the DASY system
(e) Record the SAR value

### 3.4.1 Area Scan and Zoom Scan Procedure

First area scan is used to locate the approximate location(s) of the local peak SAR value(s). The measurement grid within an area scan is defined by the grid extent, grid step size and grid offset. Next, in order to determine the EM field distribution in a three-dimensional spatial extension, zoom scan is required. The zoom scan is performed around the highest E-field value to determine the averaged SAR-distribution.

Measure the local SAR at a test point at 1.4 mm of the inner surface of the phantom recommended by SEPAG. The area scan (two-dimensional SAR distribution) is performed cover at least an area larger than the projection of the EUT or antenna. The measurement resolution and spatial resolution for interpolation shall be chosen to allow identification of the local peak locations to within one-half of the linear dimension of the corresponding side of the zoom scan volume. Following table provides the measurement parameters required for the area scan.

| Parameter | $f \leqq$ 3 GHz | 3 GHz < $f \leqq$ 6 GHz |
|---|---|---|
| Maximum distance from closest measurement point to phantom surface | 5 ± 1 | $\delta$ ln(2)/2 ±0.5 |
| Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location | 30° ±1° | 20° ±1° |
| Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Area}$, $\Delta y_{Area}$ | ≦2 GHz: ≦15 mm<br>2 – 3 GHz: ≦12 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≦12 mm<br>4 – 6 GHz: ≦10 mm |

From the scanned SAR distribution, identify the position of the maximum SAR value, in addition identify the positions of any local maxima with SAR values within 2 dB of the maximum value that will not be within the zoom scan of other peaks. Additional peaks shall be measured only when the primary peak is within 2 dB of the SAR compliance limit (e.g. 1 W/kg for 1.6 W/kg, 1 g limit; or 1.26 W/kg for 2 W/kg, 10 g limit).

The zoom scan (three-dimensional SAR distribution) is performed at the local maxima locations identified in previous area scan procedure. The zoom scan volume must be larger than the required minimum dimensions. When graded grids are used, which only applies in the direction normal to the phantom surface, the initial grid separation closest to the phantom surface and subsequent graded grid increment ratios must satisfy the required protocols. The 1-g SAR averaging volume must be fully contained within the zoom scan measurement volume boundaries; otherwise, the measurement must be repeated by shifting or expanding the zoom scan volume. The similar requirements also apply to 10-g SAR measurements. Following table provides the measurement parameters required for the zoom scan.

| Parameter | | $f \leqq 3$ GHz | 3 GHz < $f \leqq 6$ GHz |
|---|---|---|---|
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}$, $\Delta y_{Zoom}$ | | ≦2 GHz: ≦8 mm<br>2 – 3 GHz: ≦5 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≦5 mm<br>4 – 6 GHz: ≦4 mm |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface | *uniform grid:* $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$ | ≦5 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≦4 mm<br>4 – 5 GHz: ≦3 mm<br>5 – 6 GHz: ≦2 mm |
| | *graded grids:* $\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$ | ≦4 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≦3.0 mm<br>4 – 5 GHz: ≦2.5 mm<br>5 – 6 GHz: ≦2.0 mm |
| | $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$ | ≦1.5·$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$ mm | |
| Minimum zoom scan volume (x, y, z) | | ≥30 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≥28 mm<br>4 – 5 GHz: ≥25 mm<br>5 – 6 GHz: ≥22 mm |

Per IEC 62209-2 AMD1, the successively higher resolution zoom scan is required if the zoom scan measured as defined above complies with both of the following criteria, or if the peak spatial-average SAR is below 0.1 W/kg, no additional measurements are needed:

(1) The smallest horizontal distance from the local SAR peaks to all points 3 dB below the SAR peak shall be larger than the horizontal grid steps in both x and y directions (Δx, Δy). This shall be checked for the measured zoom scan plane conformal to the phantom at the distance zM1.

(2) The ratio of the SAR at the second measured point (M2) to the SAR at the closest measured point (M1) at the x-y location of the measured maximum SAR value shall be at least 30 %.

If one or both of the above criteria are not met, the zoom scan measurement shall be repeated using a finer resolution. New horizontal and vertical grid steps shall be determined from the measured SAR distribution so that the above criteria are met. Compliance with the above two criteria shall be demonstrated for the new measured zoom scan.

### 3.4.2 Volume Scan Procedure

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

### 3.4.3 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drift more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

### 3.4.4 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

(a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
(b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
(c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
(d) Interpolation of all measured values form the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
(e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
(f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

### 3.4.5 SAR Averaged Methods

In DASY, the interpolation and extrapolation are both based on the modified Quadratic Shepard’s method. The interpolation scheme combines a least-square fitted function method and a weighted average method which are the two basic types of computational interpolation and approximation.

Extrapolation routines are used to obtain SAR values between the lowest measurement points and the inner phantom surface. The extrapolation distance is determined by the surface detection distance and the probe sensor offset. The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5 mm.

# 4. SAR Measurement Evaluation

## 4.1 EUT Configuration and Setting

**<Considerations Related to Proximity Sensor>**

The device supports WWAN, WLAN, and Bluetooth capabilities. It is designed with a proximity sensor which can trigger/not trigger power reduction for WCDMA and LTE on Right Side EUT for SAR compliance. Others RF capability (WLAN and Bluetooth) have no power reduction. The power levels for all wireless technologies and the power reduction please refer to section 4.6 of this report.

**Proximity Sensor Triggering Distances (KDB 616217 D04 §6.2)**

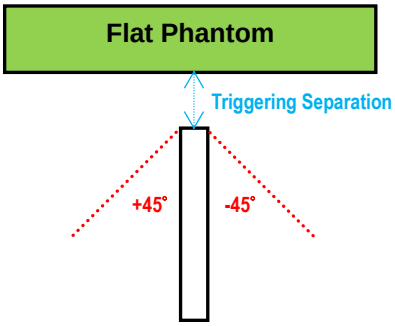
The proximity sensor triggering distance was determined per KDB 616217 for rear face and applicable edge. Summary for power verification per distance was tabulated in the below table.

| Output Power Verification in dBm for EUT Rear Face | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Distance (mm) | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 |
| WCDMA II | 14.6 | 14.8 | 15.0 | 14.6 | 14.9 | 14.7 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.0 | 23.4 | 23.5 |
| WCDMA IV | 15.3 | 15.2 | 15.1 | 15.3 | 15.5 | 15.4 | 23.4 | 23.3 | 23.2 | 23.5 | 23.4 |
| WCDMA V | 21.5 | 21.6 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.6 | 22.5 |
| LTE 2 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 14.6 | 14.5 | 23.0 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.2 | 23.3 |
| LTE 4 | 15.5 | 15.9 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 15.7 | 16.0 | 23.2 | 23.2 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.5 |
| LTE 5 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 21.4 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.6 | 23.0 | 22.8 |
| LTE 7 | 18.0 | 17.6 | 17.7 | 17.6 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 21.6 | 21.5 |
| LTE 12 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.5 | -0.1 | 23.0 | 23.4 | 23.2 | 23.0 | 23.4 |
| LTE 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.3 | -0.4 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 22.9 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 22.7 | 22.8 |
| LTE 25 | 15.1 | 15.4 | 14.9 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 14.9 | 23.0 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 23.1 | 23.1 |
| LTE 26 | 21.8 | 21.4 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 23.0 | 22.6 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 22.5 |
| LTE 41 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -0.1 | -0.5 | -0.4 | -0.1 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| WCDMA II | 14.6 | 14.8 | 15.0 | 14.6 | 14.9 | 14.7 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.0 | 23.4 | 23.5 |
| WCDMA IV | 15.3 | 15.2 | 15.1 | 15.3 | 15.5 | 15.4 | 23.4 | 23.3 | 23.2 | 23.5 | 23.4 |
| WCDMA V | 21.5 | 21.6 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.6 | 22.5 |

| Output Power Verification in dBm for EUT Right Side | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Distance (mm) | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
| WCDMA II | 14.8 | 14.7 | 14.8 | 14.6 | 14.8 | 14.6 | 23.0 | 23.3 | 23.2 | 23.2 | 23.3 |
| WCDMA IV | 15.5 | 15.4 | 15.1 | 15.0 | 15.4 | 15.0 | 23.1 | 23.0 | 23.4 | 23.1 | 23.5 |
| WCDMA V | 21.7 | 21.6 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 22.7 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 |
| LTE 2 | 14.9 | 14.6 | 14.6 | 14.6 | 15.0 | 14.6 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 23.0 |
| LTE 4 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 15.8 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.8 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.2 | 23.5 |
| LTE 5 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 21.4 | 22.6 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 22.8 |
| LTE 7 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 17.8 | 18.0 | 17.9 | 17.8 | 21.5 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.9 |
| LTE 12 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.4 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -0.2 | 23.1 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.3 | 23.3 |
| LTE 13 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -0.3 | -0.5 | -0.4 | -0.5 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.6 |
| LTE 25 | 15.2 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.4 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 23.3 | 23.5 |
| LTE 26 | 21.9 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 21.4 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 22.5 | 22.7 | 22.8 | 22.7 | 22.6 |
| LTE 41 | -0.5 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.3 | -0.1 | -0.5 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.6 |

**Proximity Sensor Tilt Angle Influences(KDB 616217 D04 §6.4)**

The proximity sensor tilt angle influence was determined per KDB 616217 for applicable edge. Summary for proximity sensor tilt angle influence is shown in below.




| Orientation | Separation Distance (mm) | Tilt Angle | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | -45° | -40° | -30° | -20° | -10° | 0° | 10° | 20° | 30° | 40° | 45° |
| Right Side | 30 | On | On | On | On | On | On | On | On | On | On | On |

**Summary for Proximity Sensor Triggering Test**

According to the procedures noticed in KDB 616217 D04, the proximity sensor triggering distance is 30 mm for EUT Right Side. The separation distance of 30 mm determined by the smallest triggering distance on Right Side is used to access the tilt angle influence and the sensor does not release during ±45 degree. Therefore, the smallest separation distance for tilt angle influence is 25 mm for the Right Side. The conservation triggering distances based on the separation distance for the sensor trigger / not triggered as EUT with power reduction at 0 mm, and EUT without power reduction at 16 mm for EUT Right Side were used to test SAR.

The power reduction is depends on the proximity sensor input. For a steady SAR test, the power reduction was enabled or disabled manually by engineering software during SAR testing.

**<Connections between EUT and System Simulator>**

For WWAN SAR testing, the EUT was linked and controlled by base station emulator. Communication between the EUT and the emulator was established by air link. The distance between the EUT and the communicating antenna of the emulator is larger than 50 cm and the output power radiated from the emulator antenna is at least 30 dB smaller than the output power of EUT. The EUT was set from the emulator to radiate maximum output power during SAR testing.

**<Considerations Related to WCDMA for Setup and Testing>**

**Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices**

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to body SAR with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA.HSDPA is configured according to the applicable UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms and a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors($\beta_c$, $\beta_d$), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters ($\Delta_{ACK}$, $\Delta_{NACK}$, $\Delta_{CQI}$) are set according to values indicated in below. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.

| Sub-test | $\beta_c$ | $\beta_d$ | $\beta_d$ (SF) | $\beta_c/\beta_d$ | $\beta_{HS}$(1)(2) | CM(3) (dB) | MPR (3) (dB) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 2/15 | 4/15 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 12/15(4) | 15/15(4) | 64 | 12/15(4) | 24/15 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 15/15 | 8/15 | 64 | 15/8 | 30/15 | 1.5 | 0.5 |
| 4 | 15/15 | 4/15 | 64 | 15/4 | 30/15 | 1.5 | 0.5 |

Note 1: $\Delta_{ACK}$, $\Delta_{NACK}$ and $\Delta_{CQI}$ = 30/15 with $\beta_{HS}$ =30/15*$\beta_c$.

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, $\Delta_{ACK}$ and $\Delta_{NACK}$ = 30/15 with $\beta_{HS}$ =30/15*$\beta_c$, and $\Delta_{CQI}$=24/15 with $\beta_{HS}$ =24/15*$\beta_c$.

Note 3: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d$ =12/15, $\beta_{HS}/\beta_c$ =24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the $\beta_c/\beta_d$ ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c$ = 11/15 and $\beta_d$= 15/15.

**Release 6 HSUPA Data Devices**

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to body SAR with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA. When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing. Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSPA, a communication test set is required for output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSPA are configured according to the β values indicated in below.

| Sub-test | $\beta_c$ | $\beta_d$ | $\beta_d$ (SF) | $\beta_c/\beta_d$ | $\beta_{HS}$(1) | $\beta_{ec}$ | $\beta_{ed}$(4)(5) | $\beta_{ed}$ (SF) | $\beta_{ed}$ (Codes) | CM(2) (dB) | MPR(2)(6) (dB) | AG(5) Index | E-TFCI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 11/15(3) | 15/15(3) | 64 | 11/15(3) | 22/15 | 209/225 | 1309/225 | 4 | 1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 20 | 75 |
| 2 | 6/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 6/15 | 12/15 | 12/15 | 94/75 | 4 | 1 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 12 | 67 |
| 3 | 15/15 | 9/15 | 64 | 15/9 | 30/15 | 30/15 | $\beta_{ed}$1: 47/15<br>$\beta_{ed}$2: 47/15 | 4<br>4 | 2 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 15 | 92 |
| 4 | 2/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 2/15 | 4/15 | 2/15 | 56/75 | 4 | 1 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 17 | 71 |
| 5 | 15/15 | 0 | - | - | 5/15 | 5/15 | 47/15 | 4 | 1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 12 | 67 |

Note 1:For sub-test 1 to 4, $\Delta_{ACK}$, $\Delta_{NACK}$ and $\Delta_{CQI}$ = 30/15 with$\beta_{HS}$ =30/15 * $\beta_c$. For sub-test 5, $\Delta_{ACK}$, $\Delta_{NACK}$ and $\Delta_{CQI}$ = 5/15 with$\beta_{HS}$ =5/15*$\beta_c$.
Note 2:CM = 1 for$\beta_c/\beta_d$ =12/15,$\beta_{HS}/\beta_c$ =24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.
Note 3:For subtest 1 the$\beta_c/\beta_d$ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to$\beta_c$ = 10/15 and$\beta_d$ = 15/15.
Note 4:In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.
Note 5:$\beta_{ed}$can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.
Note 6:For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

**DC-HSDPA SAR Guidance**

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA, SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

**<Considerations Related to LTE for Setup and Testing>**

This device contains LTE transmitter which follows 3GPP standards, is category 3, supports both QPSK and QAM modulations, and supported LTE band and channel bandwidth is listed in below. The output power was tested per 3GPP TS 36.521-1 maximum transmit procedures for both QPSK and QAM modulation. The results please refer to section 4.6 of this report.

| EUT Supported LTE Band and Channel Bandwidth | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LTE Band** | **BW 1.4 MHz** | **BW 3 MHz** | **BW 5 MHz** | **BW 10 MHz** | **BW 15 MHz** | **BW 20 MHz** |
| **2** | **V** | **V** | **V** | **V** | **V** | **V** |
| **4** | **V** | **V** | **V** | **V** | **V** | **V** |
| **5** | **V** | **V** | **V** | **V** | | |
| **7** | | | **V** | **V** | **V** | **V** |
| **12** | **V** | **V** | **V** | **V** | | |
| **13** | | | **V** | **V** | | |
| **25** | **V** | **V** | **V** | **V** | **V** | **V** |
| **26** | **V** | **V** | **V** | **V** | **V** | |
| **41** | | | **V** | **V** | **V** | **V** |

The LTE maximum power reduction (MPR) in accordance with 3GPP TS 36.101 is active all times during LTE operation. The allowed MPR for the maximum output power is specified in below.

| Modulation | Channel Bandwidth / RB Configurations | | | | | | LTE MPR Setting (dB) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | BW 1.4 MHz | BW 3 MHz | BW 5 MHz | BW 10 MHz | BW 15 MHz | BW 20 MHz | |
| QPSK | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | 1 |
| 16QAM | <= 5 | <= 4 | <= 8 | <= 12 | <= 16 | <= 18 | 1 |
| 16QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | 2 |

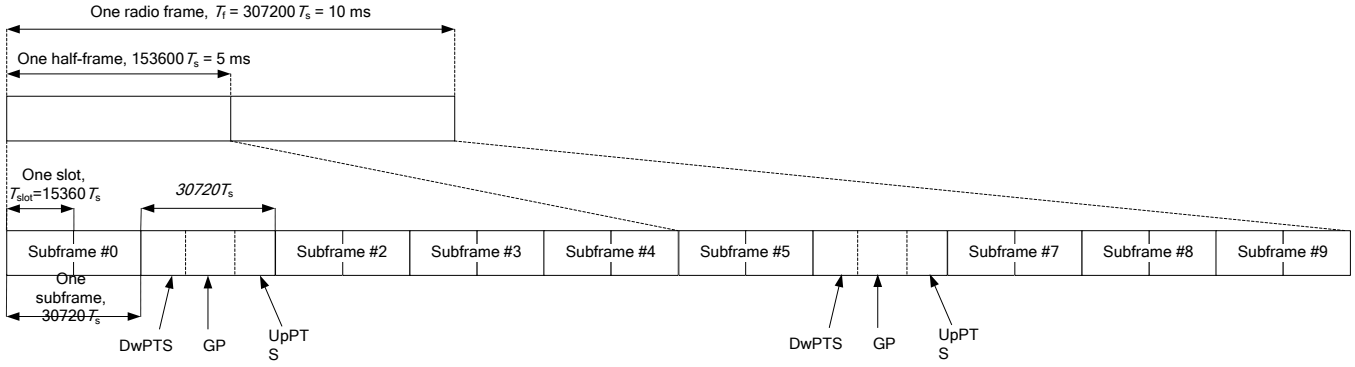
**Note:** MPR is according to the standard and implemented in the circuit (mandatory).

In addition, the device is compliant with additional maximum power reduction (A-MPR) requirements defined in 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.4 that was disabled for all FCC compliance testing.

During LTE SAR testing, the related parameters of operating band, channel bandwidth, uplink channel number, modulation type, and RB was set in base station simulator. When the EUT has registered and communicated to base station simulator, the simulator set to make EUT transmitting the maximum radiated power.

**TDD-LTE Setup Configurations**

According to KDB 941225 D05, SAR testing for TDD-LTE device must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP TDD-LTE configurations. The TDD-LTE of this device supports frame structure type 2 defined in 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2, and the frame structure configuration can be referred to below.




**3GPP TS 36.211 Figure 4.2-1: Frame Structure Type 2**

| Special Subframe Configuration | Normal Cyclic Prefix in Downlink | | | Extended Cyclic Prefix in Downlink | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DwPTS | UpPTS | | DwPTS | UpPTS | |
| | | Normal Cyclic Prefix in Uplink | Extended Cyclic Prefix in Uplink | | Normal Cyclic Prefix in Uplink | Extended Cyclic Prefix in Uplink |
| 0 | 6592 • Ts | 2192 • Ts | 2560 • Ts | 7680 • Ts | 2192 • Ts | 2560 • Ts |
| 1 | 19760 • Ts | | | 20480 • Ts | | |
| 2 | 21952 • Ts | | | 23040 • Ts | | |
| 3 | 24144 • Ts | | | 25600 • Ts | | |
| 4 | 26336 • Ts | | | 7680 • Ts | 4384 • Ts | 5120 • Ts |
| 5 | 6592 • Ts | 4384 • Ts | 5120 • Ts | 20480 • Ts | | |
| 6 | 19760 • Ts | | | 23040 • Ts | | |
| 7 | 21952 • Ts | | | 12800 • Ts | | |
| 8 | 24144 • Ts | | | - | - | - |
| 9 | 13168 • Ts | | | - | - | - |

**3GPP TS 36.211 Table 4.2-1: Configuration of Special Subframe**

| Uplink-Downlink Configuration | Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-Point Periodicity | Subframe Number | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 0 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | U |
| 1 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | D | D | S | U | U | D |
| 2 | 5 ms | D | S | U | D | D | D | S | U | D | D |
| 3 | 10 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | D | D | D | D |
| 4 | 10 ms | D | S | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 5 | 10 ms | D | S | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 6 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | D |

**3GPP TS 36.211 Table 4.2-2: Uplink-Downlink Configurations**

The variety of different TD-LTE uplink-downlink configurations allows a network operator to allocate the network's capacity between uplink and downlink traffic to meet the needs of the network. The uplink duty cycle of these seven configurations can readily be computed and shown in below.

| UL-DL Configuration | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Highest Duty-Cycle | 63.33% | 43.33% | 23.33% | 31.67% | 21.67% | 11.67% | 53.33% |

**<Considerations Related to WLAN for Setup and Testing>**

In general, various vendor specific external test software and chipset based internal test modes are typically used for SAR measurement. These chipset based test mode utilities are generally hardware and manufacturer dependent, and often include substantial flexibility to reconfigure or reprogram a device. A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement. The test frequencies established using test mode must correspond to the actual channel frequencies. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. In addition, a periodic transmission duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR correctly. The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

According to KDB 248227 D01,this device has installed WLAN engineering testing software which can provide continuous transmitting RF signal. During WLAN SAR testing, this device was operated to transmit continuously at the maximum transmission duty with specified transmission mode, operating frequency, lowest data rate, and maximum output power.

**Initial Test Configuration**

An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes in 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel in the initial test configuration, for each frequency band.

**Subsequent Test Configuration**

SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units. Additional power measurements may be required to determine if SAR measurements are required for subsequent highest output power channels in a subsequent test configuration. When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.

**SAR Test Configuration and Channel Selection**

When multiple channel bandwidth configurations in a frequency band have the same specified maximum output power, the initial test configuration is using largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate, and lowest order 802.11 mode (i.e., 802.11a is chosen over 802.11n then 802.11ac or 802.11g is chosen over 802.11n).After an initial test configuration is determined, if multiple test channels have the same measured maximum output power, the channel chosen for SAR measurement is determined according to the following.

1) The channel closest to mid-band frequency is selected for SAR measurement.

2) For channels with equal separation from mid-band frequency; for example, high and low channels or two mid-band channels, the higher frequency (number) channel is selected for SAR measurement.

**Test Reduction for U-NII-1 (5.2 GHz) and U-NII-2A (5.3 GHz) Bands**

For devices that operate in both U-NII bands using the same transmitter and antenna(s), SAR test reduction is determined according to the following.

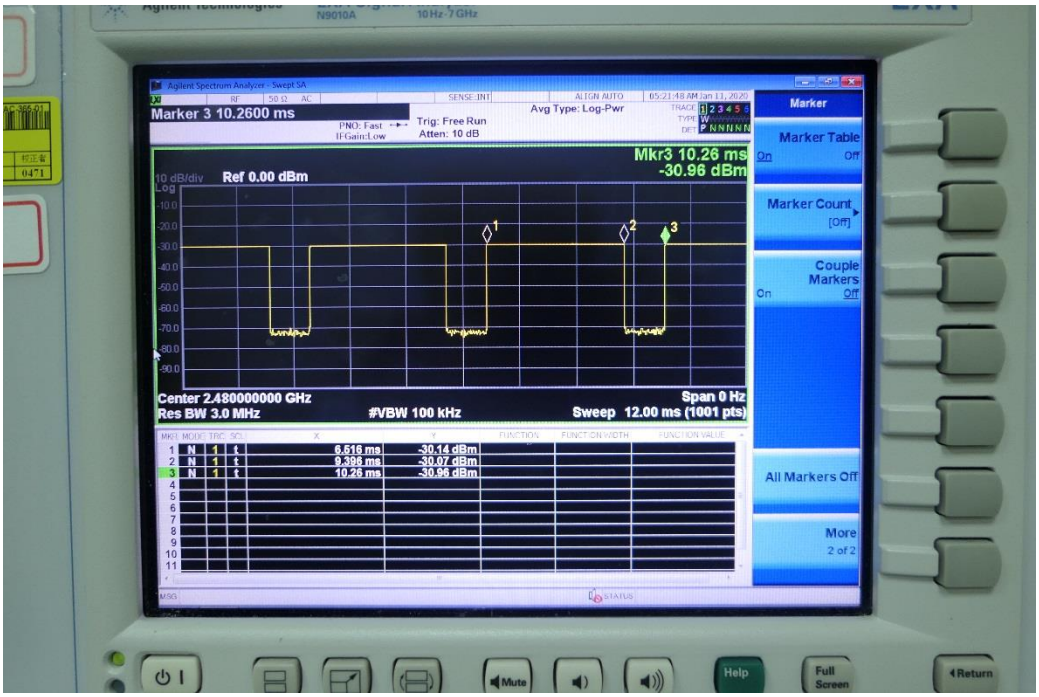
1) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition).

2) When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration.

**<Considerations Related to Bluetooth for Setup and Testing>**

This device has installed Bluetooth engineering testing software which can provide continuous transmitting RF signal. During Bluetooth SAR testing, this device was operated to transmit continuously at the maximum transmission duty with specified transmission mode, operating frequency, lowest data rate, and maximum output power.

The Bluetooth call box has been used during SAR measurement and the EUT was set to DH5 mode at the maximum output power. Its duty factor was calculated as below and the measured SAR for Bluetooth would be scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance.




**Time-domain plot for Bluetooth transmission signal**

The duty factor of Bluetooth signal has been calculated as following.

Duty Factor = Pulse Width / Total Period = (9.396-6.516) / (10.26-6.516) = 76.90 %

## 4.2 EUT Testing Position

For WLAN :
This variant report is made for verification. All the worst SAR configurations specified in the original SAR report was repeated and verified to ensure the device remains compliant.
For WWAN:
Adding new WWAN antenna. Therefore, WWAN was completely tested.

### 4.2.1 Body Exposure Conditions

For full-size tablet, according to KDB 616217 D04, SAR evaluation is required for back surface and edges of the devices. The back surface and edges of the tablet are tested with the tablet touching the phantom. Exposures from antennas through the front surface of the display section of a tablet are generally limited to the user's hands. Exposures to hands for typical consumer transmitters used in tablets are not expected to exceed the extremity SAR limit; therefore, SAR evaluation for the front surface of tablet display screens are generally not necessary. When voice mode is supported on a tablet and it is limited to speaker mode or headset operations only, additional SAR testing for this type of voice use is not required.

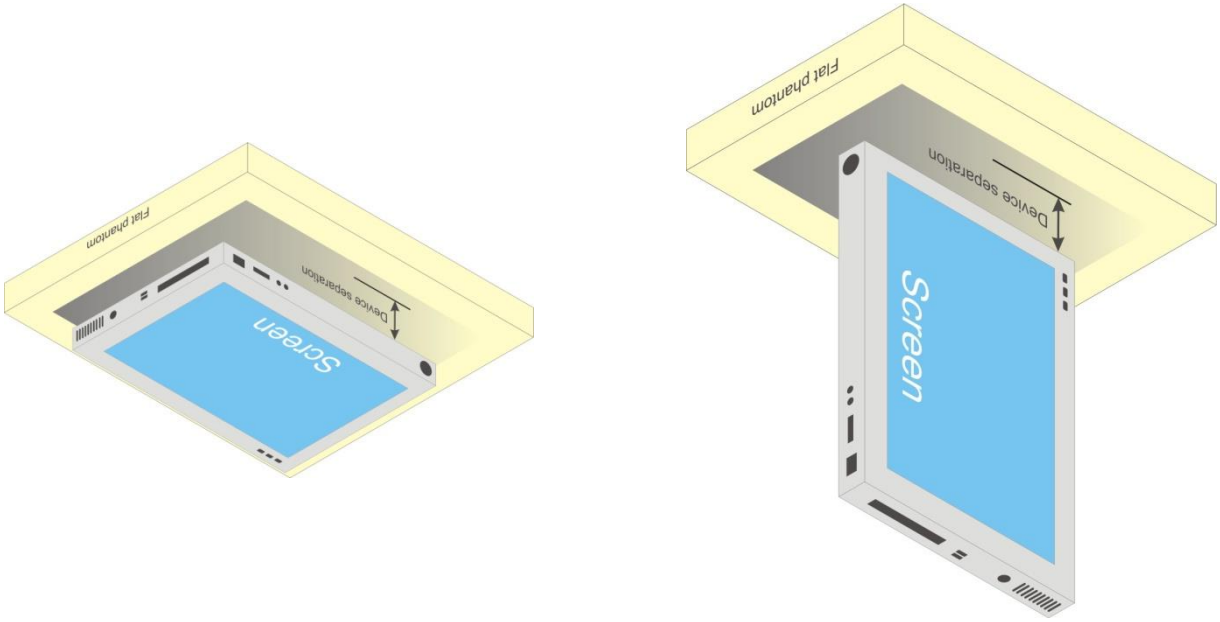



**Fig-4.1 Illustration for Tablet Setup**

### 4.2.2 SAR Test Exclusion Evaluations

According to KDB 447498 D01, the SAR test exclusion condition is based on source-based time-averaged maximum conducted output power, adjusted for tune-up tolerance, and the minimum test separation distance required for the exposure conditions. The SAR exclusion threshold is determined by the following formula.

1. For the test separation distance <= 50 mm

$$\frac{\textbf{Max. Tune up Power}_{(mW)}}{\textbf{Min. Test Separation Distance}_{(mm)}} \times \sqrt{f_{(GHz)}} \leq \textbf{3.0 for SAR-1g, ≤ 7.5 for SAR-10g}$$

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

2. For the test separation distance > 50 mm, and the frequency at 100 MHz to 1500 MHz

$$\left[(\text{Threshold at 50 mm in Step 1}) + (\text{Test Separation Distance} - 50\text{ mm}) \times \left(\frac{f_{(MHz)}}{150}\right)\right]_{(mW)}$$

3. For the test separation distance > 50 mm, and the frequency at > 1500 MHz to 6 GHz

$$[(\text{Threshold at 50 mm in Step 1}) + (\text{Test Separation Distance} - 50\text{ mm}) \times 10]_{(mW)}$$

**<For WWAN Ant>**

| Mode | Max. Tune-up Power (dBm) | Max. Tune-up Power (mW) | Rear Face | | | Left Side | | | Right Side | | | Top Side | | | Bottom Side | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Ant. to Surface (mm) | Calculated Result | Require SAR Testing? | Ant. to Surface (mm) | Calculated Result | Require SAR Testing? | Ant. to Surface (mm) | Calculated Result | Require SAR Testing? | Ant. to Surface (mm) | Calculated Result | Require SAR Testing? | Ant. to Surface (mm) | Calculated Result | Require SAR Testing? |
| WCDMA II | 23.5 | 224 | 5 | 61.88 | **Yes** | 199 | 1599 mW | No | 3 | 61.88 | **Yes** | 23 | 13.45 | **Yes** | 29 | 10.67 | **Yes** |
| WCDMA IV | 23.5 | 224 | 5 | 59.31 | **Yes** | 199 | 1603 mW | No | 3 | 59.31 | **Yes** | 23 | 12.89 | **Yes** | 29 | 10.23 | **Yes** |
| WCDMA V | 23 | 200 | 5 | 36.8 | **Yes** | 199 | 1004 mW | No | 3 | 36.8 | **Yes** | 23 | 8 | **Yes** | 29 | 6.35 | **Yes** |
| LTE 2 | 23.5 | 224 | 5 | 61.91 | **Yes** | 199 | 1599 mW | No | 3 | 61.91 | **Yes** | 23 | 13.46 | **Yes** | 29 | 10.67 | **Yes** |
| LTE 4 | 23.5 | 224 | 5 | 59.35 | **Yes** | 199 | 1603 mW | No | 3 | 59.35 | **Yes** | 23 | 12.9 | **Yes** | 29 | 10.23 | **Yes** |
| LTE 5 | 23 | 200 | 5 | 36.86 | **Yes** | 199 | 1006 mW | No | 3 | 36.86 | **Yes** | 23 | 8.01 | **Yes** | 29 | 6.35 | **Yes** |
| LTE 7 | 22 | 158 | 5 | 50.66 | **Yes** | 199 | 1584 mW | No | 3 | 50.66 | **Yes** | 23 | 11.01 | **Yes** | 29 | 8.73 | **Yes** |
| LTE 12 | 23.5 | 224 | 5 | 37.91 | **Yes** | 199 | 888 mW | No | 3 | 37.91 | **Yes** | 23 | 8.24 | **Yes** | 29 | 6.54 | **Yes** |
| LTE 13 | 23 | 200 | 5 | 35.49 | **Yes** | 199 | 951 mW | No | 3 | 35.49 | **Yes** | 23 | 7.71 | **Yes** | 29 | 6.12 | **Yes** |
| LTE 25 | 23.5 | 224 | 5 | 62 | **Yes** | 199 | 1598 mW | No | 3 | 62 | **Yes** | 23 | 13.48 | **Yes** | 29 | 10.69 | **Yes** |
| LTE 26 | 23 | 200 | 5 | 36.86 | **Yes** | 199 | 1006 mW | No | 3 | 36.86 | **Yes** | 23 | 8.01 | **Yes** | 29 | 6.35 | **Yes** |
| LTE 41 | 22 | 158 | 5 | 51.83 | **Yes** | 199 | 1581 mW | No | 3 | 51.83 | **Yes** | 23 | 11.27 | **Yes** | 29 | 8.94 | **Yes** |

**<For BT/WLAN Ant-0>**

| Mode | Max. Tune-up Power (dBm) | Max. Tune-up Power (mW) | Rear Face | | | Left Side | | | Right Side | | | Top Side | | | Bottom Side | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Ant. to Surface (mm) | Calculated Result | Require SAR Testing? | Ant. to Surface (mm) | Calculated Result | Require SAR Testing? | Ant. to Surface (mm) | Calculated Result | Require SAR Testing? | Ant. to Surface (mm) | Calculated Result | Require SAR Testing? | Ant. to Surface (mm) | Calculated Result | Require SAR Testing? |
| WLAN 2.4G | 11.5 | 14 | 5 | 4.39 | **Yes** | 5.204 | 4.22 | **Yes** | 201.787 | 1613 mW | No | 78.237 | 378 mW | No | 47.419 | 0.46 | No |
| WLAN 5.2G | 5.5 | 4 | 5 | 1.83 | No | 5.204 | 1.76 | No | 201.787 | 1583 mW | No | 78.237 | 348 mW | No | 47.419 | 0.19 | No |
| WLAN 5.3G | 6 | 4 | 5 | 1.85 | No | 5.204 | 1.77 | No | 201.787 | 1583 mW | No | 78.237 | 347 mW | No | 47.419 | 0.19 | No |
| WLAN 5.6G | 9 | 8 | 5 | 3.83 | **Yes** | 5.204 | 3.68 | **Yes** | 201.787 | 1581 mW | No | 78.237 | 345 mW | No | 47.419 | 0.4 | No |
| WLAN 5.8G | 7.5 | 6 | 5 | 2.9 | No | 5.204 | 2.78 | No | 201.787 | 1580 mW | No | 78.237 | 345 mW | No | 47.419 | 0.31 | No |
| BT | 11 | 13 | 5 | 4.09 | **Yes** | 5.204 | 3.93 | **Yes** | 201.787 | 1613 mW | No | 78.237 | 378 mW | No | 47.419 | 0.43 | No |

**<For WLAN Ant-1>**

| Mode | Max. Tune-up Power (dBm) | Max. Tune-up Power (mW) | Rear Face | | | Left Side | | | Right Side | | | Top Side | | | Bottom Side | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Ant. to Surface (mm) | Calculated Result | Require SAR Testing? | Ant. to Surface (mm) | Calculated Result | Require SAR Testing? | Ant. to Surface (mm) | Calculated Result | Require SAR Testing? | Ant. to Surface (mm) | Calculated Result | Require SAR Testing? | Ant. to Surface (mm) | Calculated Result | Require SAR Testing? |
| WLAN 2.4G | 11.5 | 14 | 5 | 4.39 | **Yes** | 63.2958 | 229 mW | No | 135.496 | 951 mW | No | 3.53 | 4.39 | **Yes** | 137.866 | 974 mW | No |
| WLAN 5.2G | 5.5 | 4 | 5 | 1.83 | No | 63.2958 | 198 mW | No | 135.496 | 920 mW | No | 3.53 | 1.83 | No | 137.866 | 944 mW | No |
| WLAN 5.3G | 6 | 4 | 5 | 1.85 | No | 63.2958 | 198 mW | No | 135.496 | 920 mW | No | 3.53 | 1.85 | No | 137.866 | 944 mW | No |
| WLAN 5.6G | 9 | 8 | 5 | 3.83 | **Yes** | 63.2958 | 196 mW | No | 135.496 | 918 mW | No | 3.53 | 3.83 | **Yes** | 137.866 | 941 mW | No |
| WLAN 5.8G | 7.5 | 6 | 5 | 2.9 | No | 63.2958 | 195 mW | No | 135.496 | 917 mW | No | 3.53 | 2.9 | No | 137.866 | 941 mW | No |

**<For WLAN Ant-0 + Ant-1>**

| Mode | Max. Tune-up Power (dBm) | Max. Tune-up Power (mW) | Rear Face | | | Left Side | | | Right Side | | | Top Side | | | Bottom Side | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Ant. to Surface (mm) | Calculated Result | Require SAR Testing? | Ant. to Surface (mm) | Calculated Result | Require SAR Testing? | Ant. to Surface (mm) | Calculated Result | Require SAR Testing? | Ant. to Surface (mm) | Calculated Result | Require SAR Testing? | Ant. to Surface (mm) | Calculated Result | Require SAR Testing? |
| WLAN 2.4G | 6 | 28 | 5 | 8.79 | **Yes** | 5.204 | 8.44 | **Yes** | 135.496 | 951 mW | No | 3.53 | 8.79 | **Yes** | 47.419 | 0.93 | No |
| WLAN 5.2G | 8.5 | 7 | 5 | 3.2 | **Yes** | 5.204 | 3.08 | **Yes** | 135.496 | 920 mW | No | 3.53 | 3.2 | **Yes** | 47.419 | 0.34 | No |
| WLAN 5.3G | 9 | 8 | 5 | 3.69 | **Yes** | 5.204 | 3.55 | **Yes** | 135.496 | 920 mW | No | 3.53 | 3.69 | **Yes** | 47.419 | 0.39 | No |
| WLAN 5.6G | 12 | 16 | 5 | 7.65 | **Yes** | 5.204 | 7.35 | **Yes** | 135.496 | 918 mW | No | 3.53 | 7.65 | **Yes** | 47.419 | 0.81 | No |
| WLAN 5.8G | 10.5 | 11 | 5 | 5.31 | **Yes** | 5.204 | 5.1 | **Yes** | 135.496 | 917 mW | No | 3.53 | 5.31 | **Yes** | 47.419 | 0.56 | No |

**Note:**

1. When separation distance <= 50 mm and the calculated result shown in above table is <= 3.0 for SAR-1g exposure condition, or <= 7.5 for SAR-10g exposure condition, the SAR testing exclusion is applied.
2. When separation distance > 50 mm and the device output power is less than the calculated result (power threshold, mW) shown in above table, the SAR testing exclusion is applied.

## 4.3 Tissue Verification

The measuring results for tissue simulating liquid are shown as below.

| Frequency (MHz) | Liquid Temp. (℃) | Measured Conductivity (σ) | Measured Permittivity (εr) | Target Conductivity (σ) | Target Permittivity (εr) | Conductivity Deviation (%) | Permittivity Deviation (%) | Test Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 750 | 23.3 | 0.891 | 42.847 | 0.89 | 41.9 | 0.11 | 2.26 | Feb. 14, 2020 |
| 835 | 23.3 | 0.93 | 42.591 | 0.9 | 41.5 | 3.33 | 2.63 | Feb. 19, 2020 |
| 1750 | 23.3 | 1.343 | 41.26 | 1.37 | 40.1 | -1.97 | 2.89 | Feb. 14, 2020 |
| 1750 | 23.3 | 1.327 | 39.791 | 1.37 | 40.1 | -3.14 | -0.77 | Feb. 18, 2020 |
| 1750 | 23.3 | 1.315 | 39.249 | 1.37 | 40.1 | -4.01 | -2.12 | Feb. 19, 2020 |
| 1900 | 23.3 | 1.459 | 40.615 | 1.4 | 40 | 4.21 | 1.54 | Feb. 14, 2020 |
| 1900 | 23.3 | 1.459 | 39.212 | 1.4 | 40 | 4.21 | -1.97 | Feb. 18, 2020 |
| 1900 | 23.3 | 1.438 | 38.675 | 1.4 | 40 | 2.71 | -3.31 | Feb. 19, 2020 |
| 2450 | 23.4 | 1.859 | 38.805 | 1.8 | 39.2 | 3.28 | -1.01 | Jan. 10, 2020 |
| 2600 | 23.3 | 2.029 | 38.503 | 1.96 | 39 | 3.52 | -1.27 | Feb. 14, 2020 |
| 2600 | 23.3 | 2.038 | 37.868 | 1.96 | 39 | 3.98 | -2.90 | Feb. 18, 2020 |
| 2600 | 23.3 | 2.005 | 37.66 | 1.96 | 39 | 2.30 | -3.44 | Feb. 19, 2020 |
| 5250 | 23.2 | 4.784 | 36.885 | 4.71 | 35.9 | 1.57 | 2.74 | Jan. 14, 2020 |
| 5600 | 23.2 | 5.188 | 36.135 | 5.07 | 35.5 | 2.33 | 1.79 | Jan. 14, 2020 |
| 5750 | 23.2 | 5.363 | 35.849 | 5.22 | 35.4 | 2.74 | 1.27 | Jan. 14, 2020 |

**Note:**

The dielectric properties of the tissue simulating liquid have been measured within 24 hours before the SAR testing and within ±10 % of the target values. Liquid temperature during the SAR testing has kept within ±2 ℃.

## 4.4 System Validation

The SAR measurement system was validated according to procedures in KDB 865664 D01. The validation status in tabulated summary is as below.

| Test Date | Probe S/N | Calibration Point | Measured Conductivity (σ) | Measured Permittivity ($\varepsilon_r$) | Validation for CW | | | Validation for Modulation | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Sensitivity Range | Probe Linearity | Probe Isotropy | Modulation Type | Duty Factor | PAR |
| Feb. 14, 2020 | 3971 | 750 | 0.891 | 42.847 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Feb. 19, 2020 | 3971 | 835 | 0.93 | 42.591 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Feb. 14, 2020 | 3971 | 1750 | 1.343 | 41.26 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Feb. 18, 2020 | 3971 | 1750 | 1.327 | 39.791 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Feb. 19, 2020 | 3971 | 1750 | 1.315 | 39.249 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Feb. 14, 2020 | 3971 | 1900 | 1.459 | 40.615 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Feb. 18, 2020 | 3971 | 1900 | 1.459 | 39.212 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Feb. 19, 2020 | 3971 | 1900 | 1.438 | 38.675 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Jan. 10, 2020 | 3820 | 2450 | 1.859 | 38.805 | Pass | Pass | Pass | OFDM | N/A | Pass |
| Feb. 14, 2020 | 3971 | 2600 | 2.029 | 38.503 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Feb. 18, 2020 | 3971 | 2600 | 2.038 | 37.868 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Feb. 19, 2020 | 3971 | 2600 | 2.005 | 37.66 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Jan. 14, 2020 | 3820 | 5250 | 4.784 | 36.885 | Pass | Pass | Pass | OFDM | N/A | Pass |
| Jan. 14, 2020 | 3820 | 5600 | 5.188 | 36.135 | Pass | Pass | Pass | OFDM | N/A | Pass |
| Jan. 14, 2020 | 3820 | 5750 | 5.363 | 35.849 | Pass | Pass | Pass | OFDM | N/A | Pass |

## 4.5 System Verification

The measuring result for system verification is tabulated as below.

| Test Date | Frequency (MHz) | 1W Target SAR-1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR-1g (W/kg) | Normalized to 1W SAR-1g (W/kg) | Deviation (%) | Dipole S/N | Probe S/N | DAE S/N |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Feb. 14, 2020 | 750 | 8.56 | 0.387 | 7.74 | -9.58 | 1013 | 3971 | 1277 |
| Feb. 19, 2020 | 835 | 9.61 | 0.468 | 9.36 | -2.60 | 4d121 | 3971 | 1277 |
| Feb. 14, 2020 | 1750 | 37.00 | 1.7 | 34.00 | -8.11 | 1055 | 3971 | 1277 |
| Feb. 18, 2020 | 1750 | 37.00 | 1.69 | 33.80 | -8.65 | 1055 | 3971 | 1277 |
| Feb. 19, 2020 | 1750 | 37.00 | 1.71 | 34.20 | -7.57 | 1055 | 3971 | 1277 |
| Feb. 14, 2020 | 1900 | 40.20 | 1.82 | 36.40 | -9.45 | 5d036 | 3971 | 1277 |
| Feb. 18, 2020 | 1900 | 40.20 | 1.82 | 36.40 | -9.45 | 5d036 | 3971 | 1277 |
| Feb. 19, 2020 | 1900 | 40.20 | 1.81 | 36.20 | -9.95 | 5d036 | 3971 | 1277 |
| Jan. 10, 2020 | 2450 | 52.70 | 2.53 | 50.60 | -3.98 | 737 | 3820 | 916 |
| Feb. 14, 2020 | 2600 | 57.30 | 2.65 | 53.00 | -7.50 | 1020 | 3971 | 1277 |
| Feb. 18, 2020 | 2600 | 57.30 | 2.65 | 53.00 | -7.50 | 1020 | 3971 | 1277 |
| Feb. 19, 2020 | 2600 | 57.30 | 2.62 | 52.40 | -8.55 | 1020 | 3971 | 1277 |
| Jan. 14, 2020 | 5250 | 80.70 | 3.97 | 79.40 | -1.61 | 1019 | 3820 | 916 |
| Jan. 14, 2020 | 5600 | 85.80 | 4.36 | 87.20 | 1.63 | 1019 | 3820 | 916 |
| Jan. 14, 2020 | 5750 | 81.50 | 3.85 | 77.00 | -5.52 | 1019 | 3820 | 916 |

**Note:**

Comparing to the reference SAR value provided by SPEAG in dipole calibration certificate, the deviation of system check results is within its specification of 10 %. The result indicates the system check can meet the variation criterion and the plots please refer to Appendix A of this report.

## 4.6 Maximum Output Power

### 4.6.1 Maximum Target Conducted Power

The maximum conducted average power (Unit: dBm) including tune-up tolerance is shown as below.

| Mode | WCDMA Band II (without Power Reduction) | WCDMA Band II (with Power Reduction) | Power Reduction (dB) |
|---|---|---|---|
| RMC 12.2K | 23.5 | 15.0 | 8.5 |
| HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA | 23.5 | 15.0 | 8.5 |

| Mode | WCDMA Band IV (without Power Reduction) | WCDMA Band IV (with Power Reduction) | Power Reduction (dB) |
|---|---|---|---|
| RMC 12.2K | 23.5 | 15.5 | 8.0 |
| HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA | 23.5 | 15.5 | 8.0 |

| Mode | WCDMA Band V (without Power Reduction) | WCDMA Band V (with Power Reduction) | Power Reduction (dB) |
|---|---|---|---|
| RMC 12.2K | 23.0 | 22.0 | 1.0 |
| HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA | 23.0 | 22.0 | 1.0 |

| Mode | LTE 2 (without Power Reduction) | LTE 2 (with Power Reduction) | Power Reduction (dB) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Maximum Target Power | 23.5 | 15.0 | 8.5 |

| Mode | LTE 4 (without Power Reduction) | LTE 4 (with Power Reduction) | Power Reduction (dB) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Maximum Target Power | 23.5 | 16.0 | 7.5 |

| Mode | LTE 5 (without Power Reduction) | LTE 5 (with Power Reduction) | Power Reduction (dB) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Maximum Target Power | 23.0 | 22.0 | 1.0 |

| Mode | LTE 7 (without Power Reduction) | LTE 7 (with Power Reduction) | Power Reduction (dB) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Maximum Target Power | 22.0 | 18.0 | 4.0 |

| Mode | LTE 12 | LTE 13 |
|---|---|---|
| Maximum Target Power | 23.5 | 23.0 |

| Mode | LTE 25 (without Power Reduction) | LTE 25 (with Power Reduction) | Power Reduction (dB) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Maximum Target Power | 23.5 | 15.5 | 8.0 |

| Mode | LTE 26 (without Power Reduction) | LTE 26 (with Power Reduction) | Power Reduction (dB) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Maximum Target Power | 23.0 | 22.0 | 1.0 |

| Mode | LTE 41 |
|---|---|
| Maximum Target Power | 22.0 |

**<WLAN 2.4G>**

| Mode | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Tune-up Power (Ant-0) | Tune-up Power (Ant-1) | Tune-up Power (Ant-0 + Ant-1) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 802.11b | 1 | 2412 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 14.5 |
| | 6 | 2437 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 14.5 |
| | 11 | 2462 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 14.5 |
| 802.11g | 1 | 2412 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 |
| | 6 | 2437 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 |
| | 11 | 2462 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 |
| 802.11n (HT20) | 1 | 2412 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 |
| | 6 | 2437 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 |
| | 11 | 2462 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 |
| 802.11n (HT40) | 3 | 2422 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 |
| | 6 | 2437 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 |
| | 9 | 2452 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | 1 | 2412 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 |
| | 6 | 2437 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 |
| | 11 | 2462 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | 3 | 2422 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 |
| | 6 | 2437 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 |
| | 9 | 2452 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 |

**<WLAN 5.2G>**

| Mode | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Tune-up Power (Ant-0) | Tune-up Power (Ant-1) | Tune-up Power (Ant-0 + Ant-1) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 802.11a | 36 | 5180 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| | 40 | 5200 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| | 44 | 5220 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| | 48 | 5240 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| 802.11n (HT20) | 36 | 5180 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| | 40 | 5200 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| | 44 | 5220 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| | 48 | 5240 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| 802.11n (HT40) | 38 | 5190 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| | 46 | 5230 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | 36 | 5180 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| | 40 | 5200 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| | 44 | 5220 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| | 48 | 5240 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | 38 | 5190 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| | 46 | 5230 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | 42 | 5210 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |

**<WLAN 5.3G>**

| Mode | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Tune-up Power (Ant-0) | Tune-up Power (Ant-1) | Tune-up Power (Ant-0 + Ant-1) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 802.11a | 52 | 5260 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 9.0 |
| | 56 | 5280 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 9.0 |
| | 60 | 5300 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 9.0 |
| | 64 | 5320 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 9.0 |
| 802.11n (HT20) | 52 | 5260 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| | 56 | 5280 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| | 60 | 5300 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| | 64 | 5320 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| 802.11n (HT40) | 54 | 5270 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| | 62 | 5310 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | 52 | 5260 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| | 56 | 5280 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| | 60 | 5300 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| | 64 | 5320 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | 54 | 5270 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| | 62 | 5310 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | 58 | 5290 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 |

**<WLAN 5.6G>**

| Mode | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Tune-up Power (Ant-0) | Tune-up Power (Ant-1) | Tune-up Power (Ant-0 + Ant-1) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 802.11a | 100 | 5500 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 |
| | 116 | 5580 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 |
| | 120 | 5600 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 |
| | 124 | 5620 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 |
| | 132 | 5660 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 |
| | 140 | 5700 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 |
| | 144 | 5720 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 |
| 802.11n (HT20) | 100 | 5500 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| | 116 | 5580 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| | 120 | 5600 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| | 124 | 5620 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| | 132 | 5660 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| | 140 | 5700 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| | 144 | 5720 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| 802.11n (HT40) | 102 | 5510 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| | 110 | 5550 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| | 118 | 5590 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| | 126 | 5630 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| | 134 | 5670 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| | 142 | 5710 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | 100 | 5500 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| | 116 | 5580 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| | 120 | 5600 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| | 124 | 5620 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| | 132 | 5660 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| | 140 | 5700 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| | 144 | 5720 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | 102 | 5510 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| | 110 | 5550 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| | 118 | 5590 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| | 126 | 5630 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| | 134 | 5670 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| | 142 | 5710 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | 106 | 5530 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| | 122 | 5610 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| | 138 | 5690 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 |

**<WLAN 5.8G>**

| 9Mode | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Tune-up Power (Ant-0) | Tune-up Power (Ant-1) | Tune-up Power (Ant-0 + Ant-1) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 802.11a | 149 | 5745 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 10.5 |
| | 153 | 5765 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 10.5 |
| | 157 | 5785 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 10.5 |
| | 161 | 5805 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 10.5 |
| | 165 | 5825 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 10.5 |
| 802.11n (HT20) | 149 | 5745 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| | 153 | 5765 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| | 157 | 5785 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| | 161 | 5805 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| | 165 | 5825 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| 802.11n (HT40) | 151 | 5755 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| | 159 | 5795 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | 149 | 5745 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| | 153 | 5765 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| | 157 | 5785 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| | 161 | 5805 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| | 165 | 5825 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | 151 | 5755 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| | 159 | 5795 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | 155 | 5775 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 |

**<Bluetooth>**

| Mode | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Tune-up Power |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bluetooth EDR | 0 | 2402 | 11.0 |
| | 39 | 2441 | 11.0 |
| | 78 | 2480 | 11.0 |
| Bluetooth LE | 0 | 2402 | 2.0 |
| | 19 | 2440 | 2.0 |
| | 39 | 2480 | 2.0 |

### 4.6.2 Measured Conducted Power Result

The measuring conducted average power (Unit: dBm) is shown as below.

| Band | WCDMA Band II | | | WCDMA Band IV | | | WCDMA Band V | | | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Channel | 9262 | 9400 | 9538 | 1312 | 1413 | 1513 | 4132 | 4182 | 4233 | |
| Frequency (MHz) | 1852.4 | 1880.0 | 1907.6 | 1712.4 | 1732.6 | 1752.6 | 826.4 | 836.4 | 846.6 | |
| **EUT without Power Reduction (P-Sensor NOT Triggered)** | | | | | | | | | | |
| RMC 12.2K | 23.42 | 23.44 | 23.49 | 22.98 | 22.95 | 22.92 | 23.48 | 23.39 | 23.42 | 23.0 |
| HSDPA Subtest-1 | 22.43 | 22.50 | 22.54 | 21.80 | 21.74 | 21.80 | 22.29 | 22.26 | 22.35 | 23.0 |
| HSDPA Subtest-2 | 22.16 | 22.51 | 22.53 | 21.87 | 21.76 | 21.77 | 22.35 | 22.30 | 22.38 | 23.0 |
| HSDPA Subtest-3 | 21.94 | 22.10 | 22.04 | 21.32 | 21.30 | 21.32 | 21.81 | 21.82 | 21.90 | 22.5 |
| HSDPA Subtest-4 | 21.92 | 21.99 | 22.02 | 21.33 | 21.29 | 21.25 | 21.82 | 21.40 | 21.82 | 22.5 |
| DC-HSDPA Subtest-1 | 22.40 | 22.50 | 22.52 | 21.75 | 21.75 | 21.69 | 22.20 | 22.15 | 22.33 | 23.0 |
| DC-HSDPA Subtest-2 | 22.10 | 22.47 | 22.42 | 21.74 | 21.72 | 21.72 | 22.26 | 22.20 | 22.35 | 23.0 |
| DC-HSDPA Subtest-3 | 21.88 | 21.97 | 21.99 | 21.29 | 21.26 | 21.13 | 21.70 | 21.75 | 21.72 | 22.5 |
| DC-HSDPA Subtest-4 | 21.86 | 21.93 | 21.97 | 21.30 | 21.25 | 21.16 | 21.74 | 21.40 | 21.70 | 22.5 |
| HSUPA Subtest-1 | 22.13 | 22.14 | 22.24 | 21.62 | 21.50 | 21.46 | 22.00 | 21.86 | 22.01 | 23.0 |
| HSUPA Subtest-2 | 21.41 | 21.47 | 21.48 | 20.74 | 20.75 | 20.74 | 21.28 | 21.23 | 21.33 | 21.0 |
| HSUPA Subtest-3 | 21.01 | 21.06 | 21.15 | 20.43 | 20.41 | 20.35 | 20.83 | 20.82 | 20.91 | 22.0 |
| HSUPA Subtest-4 | 21.33 | 21.35 | 21.43 | 20.70 | 20.70 | 20.62 | 21.18 | 21.16 | 21.25 | 21.0 |
| HSUPA Subtest-5 | 22.42 | 22.56 | 22.55 | 21.90 | 21.87 | 21.79 | 22.36 | 22.25 | 22.33 | 23.0 |
| **EUT with Power Reduction (P-Sensor Triggered)** | | | | | | | | | | |
| RMC 12.2K | 14.94 | 14.95 | 14.98 | 21.97 | 21.95 | 21.94 | 15.49 | 15.42 | 15.45 | 15.50 |
| HSDPA Subtest-1 | 13.75 | 13.76 | 13.79 | 20.92 | 20.85 | 20.85 | 13.82 | 13.83 | 13.86 | 15.50 |
| HSDPA Subtest-2 | 13.79 | 13.80 | 13.83 | 20.90 | 20.88 | 20.88 | 13.81 | 13.82 | 13.85 | 15.50 |
| HSDPA Subtest-3 | 13.24 | 13.25 | 13.28 | 20.41 | 20.36 | 20.33 | 13.98 | 13.99 | 14.02 | 15.00 |
| HSDPA Subtest-4 | 13.22 | 13.23 | 13.26 | 20.45 | 20.41 | 20.41 | 13.74 | 13.75 | 13.78 | 15.00 |
| DC-HSDPA Subtest-1 | 13.70 | 13.71 | 13.74 | 20.84 | 20.82 | 20.83 | 13.79 | 13.80 | 13.83 | 15.50 |
| DC-HSDPA Subtest-2 | 13.79 | 13.80 | 13.83 | 20.85 | 20.81 | 20.87 | 13.78 | 13.79 | 13.82 | 15.50 |
| DC-HSDPA Subtest-3 | 13.21 | 13.22 | 13.25 | 20.30 | 20.35 | 20.36 | 13.89 | 13.90 | 13.93 | 15.00 |
| DC-HSDPA Subtest-4 | 13.14 | 13.15 | 13.18 | 20.41 | 20.32 | 20.34 | 13.69 | 13.70 | 13.73 | 15.00 |
| HSUPA Subtest-1 | 13.40 | 13.41 | 13.44 | 20.59 | 20.54 | 20.57 | 13.84 | 13.85 | 13.88 | 15.50 |
| HSUPA Subtest-2 | 12.77 | 12.78 | 12.81 | 19.90 | 19.90 | 19.82 | 13.19 | 13.20 | 13.23 | 13.50 |
| HSUPA Subtest-3 | 12.39 | 12.40 | 12.43 | 19.52 | 19.43 | 19.51 | 12.65 | 12.66 | 12.69 | 14.50 |
| HSUPA Subtest-4 | 12.69 | 12.70 | 12.73 | 19.81 | 19.72 | 19.88 | 13.39 | 13.40 | 13.43 | 13.50 |
| HSUPA Subtest-5 | 13.70 | 13.71 | 13.74 | 20.85 | 20.81 | 20.81 | 14.20 | 14.21 | 14.24 | 15.50 |

| LTE Band 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EUT without Power Reduction (P-Sensor NOT Triggered) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 18700 | 18900 | 19100 | | | | Channel | | 18675 | 18900 | 19125 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1860.0 | 1880.0 | 1900.0 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1857.5 | 1880.0 | 1902.5 | |
| 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.35 | 23.48 | 23.40 | 0 | 15M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.35 | 23.47 | 23.35 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 50 | 23.05 | 23.11 | 23.04 | 0 | | | 1 | 37 | 23.04 | 23.11 | 22.96 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 22.72 | 22.87 | 22.79 | 0 | | | 1 | 74 | 22.68 | 22.78 | 22.70 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 22.05 | 22.24 | 22.09 | 1 | | | 36 | 0 | 22.00 | 22.21 | 22.02 | 1 |
| | | 50 | 25 | 22.00 | 22.10 | 22.00 | 1 | | | 36 | 19 | 21.92 | 22.03 | 21.91 | 1 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 21.90 | 22.11 | 21.99 | 1 | | | 36 | 39 | 21.84 | 22.03 | 21.93 | 1 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 22.05 | 22.18 | 22.11 | 1 | | | 75 | 0 | 22.03 | 22.18 | 22.06 | 1 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.24 | 22.46 | 22.34 | 1 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.19 | 22.38 | 22.24 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 50 | 22.11 | 22.26 | 22.18 | 1 | | | 1 | 37 | 22.09 | 22.24 | 22.17 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 22.05 | 22.22 | 22.09 | 1 | | | 1 | 74 | 21.95 | 22.13 | 22.07 | 1 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.07 | 21.22 | 21.14 | 2 | | | 36 | 0 | 21.00 | 21.18 | 21.09 | 2 |
| | | 50 | 25 | 21.03 | 21.14 | 21.06 | 2 | | | 36 | 19 | 20.93 | 21.09 | 21.03 | 2 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 20.93 | 21.13 | 20.99 | 2 | | | 36 | 39 | 20.92 | 21.05 | 20.99 | 2 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 21.04 | 21.22 | 21.14 | 2 | | | 75 | 0 | 21.04 | 21.19 | 21.04 | 2 |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 18650 | 18900 | 19150 | | | | Channel | | 18625 | 18900 | 19175 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1855.0 | 1880.0 | 1905.0 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1852.5 | 1880.0 | 1907.5 | |
| 10M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.20 | 23.34 | 23.32 | 0 | 5M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.20 | 23.27 | 23.26 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 22.89 | 22.96 | 22.95 | 0 | | | 1 | 12 | 22.93 | 23.05 | 22.89 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 22.60 | 22.85 | 22.70 | 0 | | | 1 | 24 | 22.61 | 22.82 | 22.57 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.89 | 22.01 | 21.93 | 1 | | | 12 | 0 | 21.97 | 22.10 | 21.98 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 21.95 | 21.89 | 21.83 | 1 | | | 12 | 6 | 21.79 | 21.98 | 21.85 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.74 | 22.06 | 21.95 | 1 | | | 12 | 13 | 21.81 | 21.98 | 21.85 | 1 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 22.00 | 22.06 | 21.91 | 1 | | | 25 | 0 | 21.97 | 22.09 | 21.98 | 1 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.01 | 22.34 | 22.20 | 1 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.11 | 22.30 | 22.30 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 21.92 | 22.21 | 22.15 | 1 | | | 1 | 12 | 22.06 | 22.14 | 22.09 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 21.88 | 21.99 | 21.99 | 1 | | | 1 | 24 | 21.81 | 22.04 | 21.92 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 20.99 | 21.06 | 21.07 | 2 | | | 12 | 0 | 21.04 | 21.03 | 21.01 | 2 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 20.98 | 21.02 | 20.96 | 2 | | | 12 | 6 | 20.95 | 21.08 | 20.95 | 2 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 20.76 | 21.08 | 20.77 | 2 | | | 12 | 13 | 20.75 | 21.05 | 20.93 | 2 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 20.97 | 21.17 | 21.01 | 2 | | | 25 | 0 | 20.84 | 21.15 | 20.93 | 2 |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 18615 | 18900 | 19185 | | | | Channel | | 18607 | 18900 | 19193 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1851.5 | 1880.0 | 1908.5 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1850.7 | 1880.0 | 1909.3 | |
| 3M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.28 | 23.31 | 23.35 | 0 | 1.4M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.21 | 23.45 | 23.22 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 22.92 | 22.91 | 22.93 | 0 | | | 1 | 2 | 23.00 | 22.93 | 22.92 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 22.55 | 22.81 | 22.72 | 0 | | | 1 | 5 | 22.69 | 22.71 | 22.68 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 22.01 | 22.11 | 21.99 | 1 | | | 3 | 0 | 22.95 | 23.18 | 22.95 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 3 | 21.86 | 21.99 | 21.97 | 1 | | | 3 | 1 | 22.92 | 22.97 | 22.94 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 21.86 | 21.89 | 21.87 | 1 | | | 3 | 3 | 22.81 | 22.91 | 22.84 | 0 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 22.01 | 22.08 | 22.01 | 1 | | | 6 | 0 | 21.99 | 22.00 | 21.97 | 1 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.02 | 22.31 | 22.17 | 1 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.01 | 22.35 | 22.16 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 21.91 | 22.15 | 22.07 | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | 22.03 | 22.08 | 22.04 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 21.94 | 22.12 | 21.92 | 1 | | | 1 | 5 | 21.99 | 22.08 | 22.01 | 1 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 20.89 | 21.09 | 21.07 | 2 | | | 3 | 0 | 22.05 | 22.06 | 21.98 | 1 |
| | | 8 | 3 | 21.01 | 21.02 | 20.94 | 2 | | | 3 | 1 | 21.80 | 22.13 | 21.98 | 1 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 20.84 | 21.07 | 20.75 | 2 | | | 3 | 3 | 21.69 | 22.05 | 21.79 | 1 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 20.96 | 21.17 | 21.06 | 2 | | | 6 | 0 | 20.86 | 21.03 | 20.95 | 2 |

| LTE Band 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EUT with Power Reduction (P-Sensor Triggered) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 18700 | 18900 | 19100 | | | | Channel | | 18675 | 18900 | 19125 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1860.0 | 1880.0 | 1900.0 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1857.5 | 1880.0 | 1902.5 | |
| 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 14.96 | 14.97 | 14.93 | 0 | 15M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 14.90 | 14.95 | 14.88 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 50 | 14.93 | 14.94 | 14.90 | 0 | | | 1 | 37 | 14.90 | 14.90 | 14.87 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 14.90 | 14.91 | 14.87 | 0 | | | 1 | 74 | 14.89 | 14.81 | 14.79 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 14.88 | 14.89 | 14.85 | 0 | | | 36 | 0 | 14.83 | 14.81 | 14.80 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 25 | 14.86 | 14.87 | 14.83 | 0 | | | 36 | 19 | 14.80 | 14.87 | 14.73 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 14.84 | 14.85 | 14.81 | 0 | | | 36 | 39 | 14.75 | 14.77 | 14.71 | 0 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 14.90 | 14.91 | 14.87 | 0 | | | 75 | 0 | 14.87 | 14.91 | 14.78 | 0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 14.91 | 14.92 | 14.88 | 0 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 14.90 | 14.87 | 14.86 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 50 | 14.88 | 14.89 | 14.85 | 0 | | | 1 | 37 | 14.80 | 14.89 | 14.76 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 14.84 | 14.85 | 14.81 | 0 | | | 1 | 74 | 14.76 | 14.77 | 14.73 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 14.83 | 14.84 | 14.80 | 0 | | | 36 | 0 | 14.77 | 14.80 | 14.78 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 25 | 14.81 | 14.82 | 14.78 | 0 | | | 36 | 19 | 14.74 | 14.73 | 14.73 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 14.79 | 14.80 | 14.76 | 0 | | | 36 | 39 | 14.79 | 14.80 | 14.69 | 0 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 14.86 | 14.87 | 14.83 | 0 | | | 75 | 0 | 14.76 | 14.87 | 14.78 | 0 |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 18650 | 18900 | 19150 | | | | Channel | | 18625 | 18900 | 19175 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1855.0 | 1880.0 | 1905.0 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1852.5 | 1880.0 | 1907.5 | |
| 10M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 14.78 | 14.84 | 14.77 | 0 | 5M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 14.73 | 14.82 | 14.69 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 14.87 | 14.76 | 14.90 | 0 | | | 1 | 12 | 14.90 | 14.74 | 14.72 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 14.79 | 14.78 | 14.69 | 0 | | | 1 | 24 | 14.75 | 14.83 | 14.60 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 14.80 | 14.84 | 14.80 | 0 | | | 12 | 0 | 14.74 | 14.72 | 14.59 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 14.84 | 14.63 | 14.59 | 0 | | | 12 | 6 | 14.82 | 14.69 | 14.66 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 14.72 | 14.66 | 14.69 | 0 | | | 12 | 13 | 14.80 | 14.61 | 14.59 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 14.77 | 14.81 | 14.77 | 0 | | | 25 | 0 | 14.68 | 14.79 | 14.73 | 0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 14.85 | 14.83 | 14.69 | 0 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 14.84 | 14.77 | 14.70 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 14.77 | 14.76 | 14.78 | 0 | | | 1 | 12 | 14.66 | 14.74 | 14.73 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 14.78 | 14.78 | 14.60 | 0 | | | 1 | 24 | 14.68 | 14.78 | 14.74 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 14.63 | 14.74 | 14.66 | 0 | | | 12 | 0 | 14.78 | 14.69 | 14.72 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 14.64 | 14.67 | 14.75 | 0 | | | 12 | 6 | 14.70 | 14.74 | 14.69 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 14.65 | 14.80 | 14.72 | 0 | | | 12 | 13 | 14.62 | 14.70 | 14.66 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 14.73 | 14.80 | 14.60 | 0 | | | 25 | 0 | 14.76 | 14.79 | 14.68 | 0 |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 18615 | 18900 | 19185 | | | | Channel | | 18607 | 18900 | 19193 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1851.5 | 1880.0 | 1908.5 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1850.7 | 1880.0 | 1909.3 | |
| 3M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 14.85 | 14.86 | 14.80 | 0 | 1.4M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 14.76 | 14.90 | 14.84 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 14.79 | 14.85 | 14.87 | 0 | | | 1 | 2 | 14.73 | 14.73 | 14.76 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 14.73 | 14.73 | 14.73 | 0 | | | 1 | 5 | 14.72 | 14.83 | 14.74 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 14.81 | 14.74 | 14.77 | 0 | | | 3 | 0 | 14.72 | 14.75 | 14.80 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 3 | 14.70 | 14.71 | 14.73 | 0 | | | 3 | 1 | 14.83 | 14.80 | 14.81 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 14.73 | 14.63 | 14.75 | 0 | | | 3 | 3 | 14.70 | 14.72 | 14.72 | 0 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 14.87 | 14.83 | 14.78 | 0 | | | 6 | 0 | 14.88 | 14.76 | 14.71 | 0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 14.74 | 14.78 | 14.79 | 0 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 14.84 | 14.77 | 14.70 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 14.82 | 14.85 | 14.74 | 0 | | | 1 | 2 | 14.81 | 14.75 | 14.72 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 14.81 | 14.79 | 14.59 | 0 | | | 1 | 5 | 14.64 | 14.73 | 14.67 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 14.63 | 14.72 | 14.61 | 0 | | | 3 | 0 | 14.68 | 14.81 | 14.63 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 3 | 14.71 | 14.68 | 14.70 | 0 | | | 3 | 1 | 14.77 | 14.74 | 14.67 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 14.61 | 14.61 | 14.65 | 0 | | | 3 | 3 | 14.66 | 14.61 | 14.74 | 0 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 14.71 | 14.62 | 14.68 | 0 | | | 6 | 0 | 14.67 | 14.81 | 14.69 | 0 |

| LTE Band 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EUT without Power Reduction (P-Sensor NOT Triggered) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 20050 | 20175 | 20300 | | | | Channel | | 20025 | 20175 | 20325 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1720.0 | 1732.5 | 1745.0 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1717.5 | 1732.5 | 1747.5 | |
| 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.44 | 23.47 | 23.32 | 0 | 15M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.35 | 23.45 | 23.27 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 50 | 23.07 | 23.10 | 22.99 | 0 | | | 1 | 37 | 23.04 | 23.08 | 22.90 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 22.82 | 22.83 | 22.68 | 0 | | | 1 | 74 | 22.72 | 22.80 | 22.59 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 22.15 | 22.20 | 22.02 | 1 | | | 36 | 0 | 22.14 | 22.13 | 21.94 | 1 |
| | | 50 | 25 | 22.11 | 22.16 | 21.98 | 1 | | | 36 | 19 | 22.05 | 22.09 | 21.90 | 1 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 21.99 | 22.06 | 21.91 | 1 | | | 36 | 39 | 21.97 | 21.96 | 21.81 | 1 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 22.06 | 22.08 | 21.98 | 1 | | | 75 | 0 | 22.02 | 22.01 | 21.92 | 1 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.38 | 22.41 | 22.26 | 1 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.28 | 22.38 | 22.24 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 50 | 22.34 | 22.38 | 22.25 | 1 | | | 1 | 37 | 22.34 | 22.36 | 22.25 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 21.99 | 22.03 | 21.94 | 1 | | | 1 | 74 | 21.98 | 22.00 | 21.88 | 1 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.08 | 21.19 | 20.97 | 2 | | | 36 | 0 | 20.99 | 21.09 | 20.90 | 2 |
| | | 50 | 25 | 21.16 | 21.17 | 20.94 | 2 | | | 36 | 19 | 21.15 | 21.13 | 20.84 | 2 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 21.03 | 20.98 | 20.85 | 2 | | | 36 | 39 | 20.98 | 20.89 | 20.75 | 2 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 21.01 | 21.03 | 20.88 | 2 | | | 75 | 0 | 20.99 | 20.98 | 20.79 | 2 |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 20000 | 20175 | 20350 | | | | Channel | | 19975 | 20175 | 20375 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1715.0 | 1732.5 | 1750.0 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1712.5 | 1732.5 | 1752.5 | |
| 10M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.30 | 23.36 | 23.20 | 0 | 5M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.31 | 23.34 | 23.18 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 22.99 | 22.92 | 22.96 | 0 | | | 1 | 12 | 22.87 | 22.89 | 22.77 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 22.65 | 22.74 | 22.64 | 0 | | | 1 | 24 | 22.67 | 22.70 | 22.49 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.97 | 22.02 | 21.95 | 1 | | | 12 | 0 | 22.01 | 22.03 | 21.74 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 22.06 | 21.99 | 21.88 | 1 | | | 12 | 6 | 22.07 | 21.99 | 21.93 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.81 | 21.91 | 21.82 | 1 | | | 12 | 13 | 21.86 | 21.98 | 21.68 | 1 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.90 | 22.04 | 21.93 | 1 | | | 25 | 0 | 21.86 | 22.02 | 21.74 | 1 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.25 | 22.25 | 22.08 | 1 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.17 | 22.22 | 22.14 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 22.28 | 22.15 | 22.12 | 1 | | | 1 | 12 | 22.29 | 22.31 | 22.07 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 21.82 | 21.91 | 21.77 | 1 | | | 1 | 24 | 21.87 | 21.90 | 21.79 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 20.92 | 20.98 | 20.72 | 2 | | | 12 | 0 | 21.01 | 20.96 | 20.89 | 2 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 21.07 | 21.14 | 20.87 | 2 | | | 12 | 6 | 21.00 | 21.05 | 20.76 | 2 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 20.83 | 20.85 | 20.73 | 2 | | | 12 | 13 | 20.85 | 20.98 | 20.61 | 2 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 20.89 | 21.01 | 20.75 | 2 | | | 25 | 0 | 20.77 | 20.97 | 20.67 | 2 |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 19965 | 20175 | 20385 | | | | Channel | | 19957 | 20175 | 20393 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1711.5 | 1732.5 | 1753.5 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1710.7 | 1732.5 | 1754.3 | |
| 3M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.31 | 23.39 | 23.13 | 0 | 1.4M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.33 | 23.29 | 23.17 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 22.88 | 23.01 | 22.84 | 0 | | | 1 | 2 | 22.95 | 23.01 | 22.81 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 22.71 | 22.79 | 22.51 | 0 | | | 1 | 5 | 22.63 | 22.81 | 22.63 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 22.03 | 22.04 | 21.94 | 1 | | | 3 | 0 | 23.01 | 23.17 | 22.88 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 3 | 22.01 | 22.07 | 21.90 | 1 | | | 3 | 1 | 22.91 | 23.00 | 22.81 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 21.87 | 21.84 | 21.83 | 1 | | | 3 | 3 | 22.86 | 22.84 | 22.78 | 0 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 21.90 | 21.97 | 21.82 | 1 | | | 6 | 0 | 21.88 | 22.00 | 21.88 | 1 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.28 | 22.34 | 22.23 | 1 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.32 | 22.19 | 22.15 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 22.23 | 22.22 | 22.12 | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | 22.24 | 22.23 | 22.03 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 21.74 | 21.88 | 21.79 | 1 | | | 1 | 5 | 21.90 | 21.96 | 21.84 | 1 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 21.02 | 21.14 | 20.73 | 2 | | | 3 | 0 | 21.96 | 22.05 | 21.90 | 1 |
| | | 8 | 3 | 21.04 | 20.99 | 20.83 | 2 | | | 3 | 1 | 22.11 | 22.09 | 21.83 | 1 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 20.99 | 20.86 | 20.73 | 2 | | | 3 | 3 | 21.95 | 21.84 | 21.71 | 1 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 20.85 | 20.94 | 20.80 | 2 | | | 6 | 0 | 20.96 | 20.82 | 20.71 | 2 |

| LTE Band 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EUT with Power Reduction (P-Sensor Triggered) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 20050 | 20175 | 20300 | | | | Channel | | 20025 | 20175 | 20325 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1720.0 | 1732.5 | 1745.0 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1717.5 | 1732.5 | 1747.5 | |
| 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 15.96 | 15.98 | 15.94 | 0 | 15M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 15.92 | 15.94 | 15.84 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 50 | 15.93 | 15.95 | 15.91 | 0 | | | 1 | 37 | 15.87 | 15.87 | 15.83 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 15.89 | 15.91 | 15.87 | 0 | | | 1 | 74 | 15.86 | 15.81 | 15.84 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 15.88 | 15.90 | 15.86 | 0 | | | 36 | 0 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 15.85 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 25 | 15.85 | 15.87 | 15.83 | 0 | | | 36 | 19 | 15.77 | 15.83 | 15.73 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 15.83 | 15.85 | 15.81 | 0 | | | 36 | 39 | 15.74 | 15.78 | 15.80 | 0 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 15.89 | 15.91 | 15.87 | 0 | | | 75 | 0 | 15.83 | 15.88 | 15.85 | 0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 15.92 | 15.94 | 15.90 | 0 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 15.85 | 15.90 | 15.87 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 50 | 15.89 | 15.91 | 15.87 | 0 | | | 1 | 37 | 15.85 | 15.89 | 15.81 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 15.85 | 15.87 | 15.83 | 0 | | | 1 | 74 | 15.78 | 15.86 | 15.74 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 15.87 | 15.89 | 15.85 | 0 | | | 36 | 0 | 15.87 | 15.86 | 15.83 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 25 | 15.82 | 15.84 | 15.80 | 0 | | | 36 | 19 | 15.75 | 15.84 | 15.80 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 15.79 | 15.81 | 15.77 | 0 | | | 36 | 39 | 15.72 | 15.75 | 15.75 | 0 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 15.81 | 15.83 | 15.79 | 0 | | | 75 | 0 | 15.79 | 15.83 | 15.69 | 0 |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 20000 | 20175 | 20350 | | | | Channel | | 19975 | 20175 | 20375 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1715.0 | 1732.5 | 1750.0 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1712.5 | 1732.5 | 1752.5 | |
| 10M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 15.76 | 15.89 | 15.80 | 0 | 5M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 15.82 | 15.92 | 15.75 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 15.84 | 15.77 | 15.86 | 0 | | | 1 | 12 | 15.78 | 15.78 | 15.60 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 15.71 | 15.78 | 15.72 | 0 | | | 1 | 24 | 15.75 | 15.75 | 15.67 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 15.75 | 15.74 | 15.69 | 0 | | | 12 | 0 | 15.73 | 15.68 | 15.73 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 15.76 | 15.74 | 15.71 | 0 | | | 12 | 6 | 15.64 | 15.73 | 15.59 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 15.69 | 15.66 | 15.56 | 0 | | | 12 | 13 | 15.82 | 15.77 | 15.48 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 15.74 | 15.82 | 15.67 | 0 | | | 25 | 0 | 15.83 | 15.87 | 15.65 | 0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 15.84 | 15.77 | 15.78 | 0 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 15.82 | 15.92 | 15.85 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 15.89 | 15.86 | 15.72 | 0 | | | 1 | 12 | 15.73 | 15.80 | 15.63 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 15.66 | 15.74 | 15.77 | 0 | | | 1 | 24 | 15.79 | 15.77 | 15.77 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 15.72 | 15.75 | 15.69 | 0 | | | 12 | 0 | 15.78 | 15.76 | 15.63 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 15.69 | 15.62 | 15.64 | 0 | | | 12 | 6 | 15.62 | 15.78 | 15.71 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 15.65 | 15.66 | 15.66 | 0 | | | 12 | 13 | 15.59 | 15.69 | 15.62 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 15.66 | 15.73 | 15.63 | 0 | | | 25 | 0 | 15.68 | 15.72 | 15.57 | 0 |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 19965 | 20175 | 20385 | | | | Channel | | 19957 | 20175 | 20393 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1711.5 | 1732.5 | 1753.5 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1710.7 | 1732.5 | 1754.3 | |
| 3M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 15.93 | 15.88 | 15.74 | 0 | 1.4M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 15.82 | 15.80 | 15.74 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 15.74 | 15.87 | 15.74 | 0 | | | 1 | 2 | 15.81 | 15.85 | 15.79 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 15.85 | 15.77 | 15.72 | 0 | | | 1 | 5 | 15.72 | 15.85 | 15.81 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 15.71 | 15.84 | 15.81 | 0 | | | 3 | 0 | 15.74 | 15.84 | 15.61 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 3 | 15.72 | 15.77 | 15.67 | 0 | | | 3 | 1 | 15.74 | 15.74 | 15.76 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 15.68 | 15.76 | 15.73 | 0 | | | 3 | 3 | 15.74 | 15.79 | 15.72 | 0 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 15.69 | 15.81 | 15.76 | 0 | | | 6 | 0 | 15.75 | 15.77 | 15.66 | 0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 15.75 | 15.86 | 15.71 | 0 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 15.85 | 15.81 | 15.79 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 15.71 | 15.86 | 15.75 | 0 | | | 1 | 2 | 15.77 | 15.72 | 15.79 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 15.76 | 15.83 | 15.78 | 0 | | | 1 | 5 | 15.68 | 15.79 | 15.72 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 15.70 | 15.81 | 15.63 | 0 | | | 3 | 0 | 15.72 | 15.75 | 15.66 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 3 | 15.75 | 15.74 | 15.67 | 0 | | | 3 | 1 | 15.68 | 15.65 | 15.73 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 15.56 | 15.73 | 15.71 | 0 | | | 3 | 3 | 15.55 | 15.67 | 15.67 | 0 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 15.75 | 15.70 | 15.60 | 0 | | | 6 | 0 | 15.67 | 15.79 | 15.69 | 0 |

| LTE Band 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EUT without Power Reduction (P-Sensor NOT Triggered) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 20450 | 20525 | 20600 | | | | Channel | | 20425 | 20525 | 20625 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 829.0 | 836.5 | 844.0 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 826.5 | 836.5 | 846.5 | |
| 10M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 22.96 | 22.95 | 22.98 | 0 | 5M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 22.93 | 22.90 | 22.93 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 22.77 | 22.77 | 22.85 | 0 | | | 1 | 12 | 22.77 | 22.74 | 22.79 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 22.76 | 22.77 | 22.72 | 0 | | | 1 | 24 | 22.71 | 22.77 | 22.72 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.82 | 21.83 | 21.84 | 1 | | | 12 | 0 | 21.78 | 21.77 | 21.78 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 21.73 | 21.70 | 21.67 | 1 | | | 12 | 6 | 21.65 | 21.68 | 21.63 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.63 | 21.64 | 21.64 | 1 | | | 12 | 13 | 21.59 | 21.59 | 21.61 | 1 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.73 | 21.72 | 21.74 | 1 | | | 25 | 0 | 21.64 | 21.69 | 21.74 | 1 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.93 | 21.91 | 21.94 | 1 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.93 | 21.84 | 21.88 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 21.94 | 21.90 | 21.95 | 1 | | | 1 | 12 | 21.91 | 21.83 | 21.93 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 21.86 | 21.84 | 21.92 | 1 | | | 1 | 24 | 21.83 | 21.80 | 21.84 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 20.82 | 20.88 | 20.91 | 2 | | | 12 | 0 | 20.74 | 20.81 | 20.83 | 2 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 20.81 | 20.83 | 20.78 | 2 | | | 12 | 6 | 20.81 | 20.76 | 20.74 | 2 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 20.76 | 20.73 | 20.72 | 2 | | | 12 | 13 | 20.74 | 20.66 | 20.62 | 2 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 20.77 | 20.74 | 20.73 | 2 | | | 25 | 0 | 20.69 | 20.72 | 20.71 | 2 |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 20415 | 20525 | 20635 | | | | Channel | | 20407 | 20525 | 20643 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 825.5 | 836.5 | 847.5 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 824.7 | 836.5 | 848.3 | |
| 3M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 22.86 | 22.82 | 22.83 | 0 | 1.4M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 22.90 | 22.81 | 22.71 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 22.54 | 22.67 | 22.71 | 0 | | | 1 | 2 | 22.64 | 22.61 | 22.50 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 22.60 | 22.68 | 22.60 | 0 | | | 1 | 5 | 22.65 | 22.70 | 22.53 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 21.68 | 21.79 | 21.76 | 1 | | | 3 | 0 | 21.60 | 21.68 | 21.67 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 3 | 21.66 | 21.57 | 21.63 | 1 | | | 3 | 1 | 21.63 | 21.56 | 21.58 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 21.44 | 21.49 | 21.57 | 1 | | | 3 | 3 | 21.58 | 21.62 | 21.48 | 0 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 21.52 | 21.60 | 21.61 | 1 | | | 6 | 0 | 21.60 | 21.55 | 21.62 | 1 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.83 | 21.74 | 21.76 | 1 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.85 | 21.72 | 21.81 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 21.71 | 21.75 | 21.84 | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | 21.80 | 21.72 | 21.77 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 21.76 | 21.66 | 21.84 | 1 | | | 1 | 5 | 21.74 | 21.69 | 21.81 | 1 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 20.68 | 20.67 | 20.87 | 2 | | | 3 | 0 | 20.62 | 20.86 | 20.79 | 1 |
| | | 8 | 3 | 20.75 | 20.68 | 20.60 | 2 | | | 3 | 1 | 20.60 | 20.69 | 20.59 | 1 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 20.59 | 20.72 | 20.57 | 2 | | | 3 | 3 | 20.60 | 20.57 | 20.60 | 1 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 20.57 | 20.55 | 20.55 | 2 | | | 6 | 0 | 20.56 | 20.66 | 20.52 | 2 |

| LTE Band 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EUT with Power Reduction (P-Sensor Triggered) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 20450 | 20525 | 20600 | | | | Channel | | 20425 | 20525 | 20625 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 829.0 | 836.5 | 844.0 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 826.5 | 836.5 | 846.5 | |
| 10M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.82 | 21.85 | 21.88 | 0 | 5M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.81 | 21.77 | 21.85 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 21.80 | 21.83 | 21.86 | 0 | | | 1 | 12 | 21.72 | 21.80 | 21.78 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 21.78 | 21.81 | 21.84 | 0 | | | 1 | 24 | 21.73 | 21.75 | 21.75 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.76 | 21.79 | 21.82 | 0 | | | 12 | 0 | 21.76 | 21.73 | 21.81 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 21.74 | 21.77 | 21.80 | 0 | | | 12 | 6 | 21.64 | 21.70 | 21.73 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.71 | 21.74 | 21.77 | 0 | | | 12 | 13 | 21.63 | 21.72 | 21.68 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.73 | 21.76 | 21.79 | 0 | | | 25 | 0 | 21.64 | 21.67 | 21.76 | 0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.80 | 21.83 | 21.86 | 0 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.77 | 21.80 | 21.84 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 21.78 | 21.81 | 21.84 | 0 | | | 1 | 12 | 21.74 | 21.78 | 21.78 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 21.75 | 21.78 | 21.81 | 0 | | | 1 | 24 | 21.70 | 21.73 | 21.77 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.34 | 21.37 | 21.40 | 0 | | | 12 | 0 | 21.33 | 21.32 | 21.30 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 21.31 | 21.34 | 21.37 | 0 | | | 12 | 6 | 21.21 | 21.28 | 21.28 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.26 | 21.29 | 21.32 | 0 | | | 12 | 13 | 21.18 | 21.26 | 21.27 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.29 | 21.32 | 21.35 | 0 | | | 25 | 0 | 21.21 | 21.32 | 21.35 | 0 |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 20415 | 20525 | 20635 | | | | Channel | | 20407 | 20525 | 20643 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 825.5 | 836.5 | 847.5 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 824.7 | 836.5 | 848.3 | |
| 3M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.77 | 21.66 | 21.72 | 0 | 1.4M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.75 | 21.66 | 21.78 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 21.74 | 21.78 | 21.71 | 0 | | | 1 | 2 | 21.58 | 21.75 | 21.72 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 21.63 | 21.57 | 21.69 | 0 | | | 1 | 5 | 21.60 | 21.67 | 21.72 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 21.60 | 21.56 | 21.62 | 0 | | | 3 | 0 | 21.72 | 21.64 | 21.68 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 3 | 21.55 | 21.61 | 21.63 | 0 | | | 3 | 1 | 21.59 | 21.71 | 21.69 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 21.56 | 21.64 | 21.74 | 0 | | | 3 | 3 | 21.59 | 21.64 | 21.62 | 0 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 21.64 | 21.57 | 21.65 | 0 | | | 6 | 0 | 21.56 | 21.55 | 21.70 | 0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.75 | 21.67 | 21.76 | 0 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.73 | 21.78 | 21.66 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 21.75 | 21.72 | 21.63 | 0 | | | 1 | 2 | 21.74 | 21.71 | 21.69 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 21.52 | 21.57 | 21.70 | 0 | | | 1 | 5 | 21.73 | 21.64 | 21.71 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 21.11 | 21.22 | 21.32 | 0 | | | 3 | 0 | 21.24 | 21.29 | 21.35 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 3 | 21.18 | 21.16 | 21.24 | 0 | | | 3 | 1 | 21.19 | 21.16 | 21.20 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 21.24 | 21.24 | 21.16 | 0 | | | 3 | 3 | 21.14 | 21.24 | 21.13 | 0 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 21.09 | 21.14 | 21.14 | 0 | | | 6 | 0 | 21.11 | 21.23 | 21.26 | 0 |

| LTE Band 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EUT without Power Reduction (P-Sensor NOT Triggered) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 20850 | 21100 | 21350 | | | | Channel | | 20825 | 21100 | 21375 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 2510.0 | 2535.0 | 2560.0 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 2507.5 | 2535.0 | 2562.5 | |
| 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.87 | 21.94 | 21.98 | 0 | 15M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.81 | 21.91 | 21.94 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 50 | 21.81 | 21.82 | 21.91 | 0 | | | 1 | 37 | 21.79 | 21.81 | 21.81 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 21.74 | 21.77 | 21.79 | 0 | | | 1 | 74 | 21.73 | 21.69 | 21.73 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 20.78 | 20.80 | 20.88 | 1 | | | 36 | 0 | 20.68 | 20.81 | 20.78 | 1 |
| | | 50 | 25 | 20.77 | 20.86 | 20.86 | 1 | | | 36 | 19 | 20.77 | 20.85 | 20.83 | 1 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 20.71 | 20.76 | 20.78 | 1 | | | 36 | 39 | 20.61 | 20.72 | 20.74 | 1 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 20.81 | 20.81 | 20.84 | 1 | | | 75 | 0 | 20.78 | 20.82 | 20.75 | 1 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 20.84 | 20.83 | 20.89 | 1 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 20.80 | 20.82 | 20.74 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 50 | 20.82 | 20.84 | 20.85 | 1 | | | 1 | 37 | 20.79 | 20.75 | 20.81 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 20.78 | 20.81 | 20.89 | 1 | | | 1 | 74 | 20.77 | 20.89 | 20.81 | 1 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 19.77 | 19.83 | 19.87 | 2 | | | 36 | 0 | 19.70 | 19.82 | 19.73 | 2 |
| | | 50 | 25 | 19.75 | 19.85 | 19.84 | 2 | | | 36 | 19 | 19.67 | 19.78 | 19.76 | 2 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 19.78 | 19.75 | 19.77 | 2 | | | 36 | 39 | 19.78 | 19.71 | 19.73 | 2 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 19.81 | 19.81 | 19.87 | 2 | | | 75 | 0 | 19.78 | 19.86 | 19.77 | 2 |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 20800 | 21100 | 21400 | | | | Channel | | 20775 | 21100 | 21425 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 2505.0 | 2535.0 | 2565.0 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 2502.5 | 2535.0 | 2567.5 | |
| 10M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.71 | 21.77 | 21.74 | 0 | 5M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.76 | 21.94 | 21.75 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 21.78 | 21.78 | 21.80 | 0 | | | 1 | 12 | 21.74 | 21.88 | 21.60 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 21.66 | 21.72 | 21.65 | 0 | | | 1 | 24 | 21.60 | 21.61 | 21.53 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 20.72 | 20.73 | 20.71 | 1 | | | 12 | 0 | 20.65 | 20.74 | 20.66 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 20.64 | 20.77 | 20.83 | 1 | | | 12 | 6 | 20.64 | 20.75 | 20.64 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 20.47 | 20.62 | 20.51 | 1 | | | 12 | 13 | 20.63 | 20.61 | 20.65 | 1 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 20.69 | 20.72 | 20.64 | 1 | | | 25 | 0 | 20.66 | 20.67 | 20.68 | 1 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 20.73 | 20.71 | 20.73 | 1 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 20.69 | 20.74 | 20.67 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 20.71 | 20.70 | 20.78 | 1 | | | 1 | 12 | 20.81 | 20.74 | 20.71 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 20.59 | 20.73 | 20.73 | 1 | | | 1 | 24 | 20.63 | 20.81 | 20.58 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 19.68 | 19.85 | 19.72 | 2 | | | 12 | 0 | 19.69 | 19.64 | 19.76 | 2 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 19.56 | 19.77 | 19.71 | 2 | | | 12 | 6 | 19.70 | 19.74 | 19.77 | 2 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 19.63 | 19.55 | 19.61 | 2 | | | 12 | 13 | 19.70 | 19.68 | 19.62 | 2 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 19.63 | 19.64 | 19.64 | 2 | | | 25 | 0 | 19.76 | 19.86 | 19.76 | 2 |

| LTE Band 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EUT with Power Reduction (P-Sensor Triggered) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 20850 | 21100 | 21350 | | | | Channel | | 20825 | 21100 | 21375 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 2510.0 | 2535.0 | 2560.0 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 2507.5 | 2535.0 | 2562.5 | |
| 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 17.91 | 17.94 | 17.96 | 0 | 15M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 17.85 | 17.86 | 17.96 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 50 | 17.89 | 17.92 | 17.94 | 0 | | | 1 | 37 | 17.83 | 17.83 | 17.93 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 17.86 | 17.89 | 17.91 | 0 | | | 1 | 74 | 17.77 | 17.80 | 17.84 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 17.88 | 17.91 | 17.93 | 0 | | | 36 | 0 | 17.85 | 17.87 | 17.90 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 25 | 17.86 | 17.89 | 17.91 | 0 | | | 36 | 19 | 17.78 | 17.84 | 17.86 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 17.82 | 17.85 | 17.87 | 0 | | | 36 | 39 | 17.72 | 17.83 | 17.85 | 0 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 17.84 | 17.87 | 17.89 | 0 | | | 75 | 0 | 17.77 | 17.83 | 17.83 | 0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 17.89 | 17.92 | 17.94 | 0 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 17.81 | 17.91 | 17.92 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 50 | 17.86 | 17.89 | 17.91 | 0 | | | 1 | 37 | 17.76 | 17.86 | 17.86 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 17.82 | 17.85 | 17.87 | 0 | | | 1 | 74 | 17.76 | 17.83 | 17.87 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 17.88 | 17.91 | 17.93 | 0 | | | 36 | 0 | 17.79 | 17.82 | 17.85 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 25 | 17.85 | 17.88 | 17.90 | 0 | | | 36 | 19 | 17.80 | 17.83 | 17.88 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 17.83 | 17.86 | 17.88 | 0 | | | 36 | 39 | 17.75 | 17.76 | 17.82 | 0 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 17.84 | 17.87 | 17.89 | 0 | | | 75 | 0 | 17.79 | 17.82 | 17.80 | 0 |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 20800 | 21100 | 21400 | | | | Channel | | 20775 | 21100 | 21425 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 2505.0 | 2535.0 | 2565.0 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 2502.5 | 2535.0 | 2567.5 | |
| 10M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 17.84 | 17.81 | 17.82 | 0 | 5M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 17.74 | 17.76 | 17.74 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 17.77 | 17.82 | 17.86 | 0 | | | 1 | 12 | 17.83 | 17.85 | 17.81 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 17.71 | 17.70 | 17.78 | 0 | | | 1 | 24 | 17.71 | 17.83 | 17.70 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 17.79 | 17.85 | 17.85 | 0 | | | 12 | 0 | 17.76 | 17.85 | 17.64 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 17.70 | 17.80 | 17.78 | 0 | | | 12 | 6 | 17.74 | 17.80 | 17.70 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 17.61 | 17.79 | 17.67 | 0 | | | 12 | 13 | 17.70 | 17.70 | 17.81 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 17.69 | 17.73 | 17.79 | 0 | | | 25 | 0 | 17.67 | 17.86 | 17.79 | 0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 17.70 | 17.92 | 17.80 | 0 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 17.75 | 17.82 | 17.86 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 17.71 | 17.75 | 17.76 | 0 | | | 1 | 12 | 17.78 | 17.77 | 17.79 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 17.75 | 17.70 | 17.77 | 0 | | | 1 | 24 | 17.69 | 17.64 | 17.82 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 17.80 | 17.74 | 17.86 | 0 | | | 12 | 0 | 17.74 | 17.68 | 17.83 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 17.69 | 17.70 | 17.77 | 0 | | | 12 | 6 | 17.64 | 17.69 | 17.84 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 17.74 | 17.71 | 17.81 | 0 | | | 12 | 13 | 17.70 | 17.76 | 17.69 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 17.64 | 17.72 | 17.86 | 0 | | | 25 | 0 | 17.74 | 17.70 | 17.77 | 0 |

| LTE Band 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 23060 | 23095 | 23130 | | | | Channel | | 23035 | 23095 | 23155 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 704.0 | 707.5 | 711.0 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 701.5 | 707.5 | 713.5 | |
| 10M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.45 | 23.47 | 23.37 | 0 | 5M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.38 | 23.44 | 23.37 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 23.28 | 23.34 | 23.14 | 0 | | | 1 | 12 | 23.20 | 23.28 | 23.14 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 23.24 | 23.29 | 23.18 | 0 | | | 1 | 24 | 23.22 | 23.19 | 23.08 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 22.27 | 22.35 | 22.22 | 1 | | | 12 | 0 | 22.18 | 22.28 | 22.18 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 22.24 | 22.34 | 22.17 | 1 | | | 12 | 6 | 22.17 | 22.33 | 22.08 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 22.21 | 22.24 | 22.10 | 1 | | | 12 | 13 | 22.17 | 22.21 | 22.03 | 1 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 22.26 | 22.29 | 22.16 | 1 | | | 25 | 0 | 22.19 | 22.22 | 22.14 | 1 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.35 | 22.37 | 22.31 | 1 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.35 | 22.29 | 22.25 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 22.30 | 22.34 | 22.22 | 1 | | | 1 | 12 | 22.27 | 22.29 | 22.22 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 22.24 | 22.26 | 22.25 | 1 | | | 1 | 24 | 22.19 | 22.25 | 22.24 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.34 | 21.35 | 21.24 | 2 | | | 12 | 0 | 21.27 | 21.30 | 21.14 | 2 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 21.27 | 21.26 | 21.13 | 2 | | | 12 | 6 | 21.20 | 21.24 | 21.04 | 2 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.19 | 21.31 | 21.15 | 2 | | | 12 | 13 | 21.16 | 21.22 | 21.15 | 2 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.20 | 21.26 | 21.20 | 2 | | | 25 | 0 | 21.18 | 21.26 | 21.15 | 2 |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 23025 | 23095 | 23165 | | | | Channel | | 23017 | 23095 | 23173 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 700.5 | 707.5 | 714.5 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 699.7 | 707.5 | 715.3 | |
| 3M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.39 | 23.45 | 23.23 | 0 | 1.4M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.26 | 23.40 | 23.10 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 23.17 | 23.22 | 23.01 | 0 | | | 1 | 2 | 23.16 | 23.25 | 22.98 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 23.19 | 23.08 | 23.00 | 0 | | | 1 | 5 | 23.15 | 23.15 | 23.02 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 22.19 | 22.19 | 22.07 | 1 | | | 3 | 0 | 22.14 | 22.18 | 21.96 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 3 | 22.15 | 22.32 | 22.07 | 1 | | | 3 | 1 | 22.17 | 22.22 | 22.00 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 22.10 | 22.17 | 21.93 | 1 | | | 3 | 3 | 22.05 | 22.02 | 21.86 | 0 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 22.10 | 22.19 | 21.98 | 1 | | | 6 | 0 | 22.08 | 22.12 | 21.96 | 1 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.25 | 22.28 | 22.14 | 1 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.26 | 22.30 | 22.17 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 22.12 | 22.18 | 22.14 | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | 22.16 | 22.15 | 22.05 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 22.16 | 22.23 | 22.17 | 1 | | | 1 | 5 | 22.08 | 22.19 | 22.21 | 1 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 21.29 | 21.20 | 21.00 | 2 | | | 3 | 0 | 21.24 | 21.22 | 21.14 | 1 |
| | | 8 | 3 | 21.24 | 21.26 | 20.91 | 2 | | | 3 | 1 | 21.18 | 21.24 | 20.99 | 1 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 21.18 | 21.12 | 21.10 | 2 | | | 3 | 3 | 21.10 | 21.17 | 21.13 | 1 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 21.04 | 21.10 | 21.08 | 2 | | | 6 | 0 | 21.02 | 21.22 | 21.09 | 2 |

| LTE Band 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | - | 23230 | - | | | | Channel | | 23205 | 23230 | 23225 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | - | 782.0 | - | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 779.5 | 782.0 | 784.5 | |
| 10M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | 22.97 | - | 0 | 5M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 22.94 | 22.96 | 22.89 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | - | 22.96 | - | 0 | | | 1 | 12 | 22.78 | 22.80 | 22.73 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | - | 22.9 | - | 0 | | | 1 | 24 | 22.92 | 22.93 | 22.90 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | - | 21.91 | - | 1 | | | 12 | 0 | 21.80 | 21.82 | 21.75 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 12 | - | 21.86 | - | 1 | | | 12 | 6 | 21.86 | 21.87 | 21.80 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 25 | - | 21.84 | - | 1 | | | 12 | 13 | 21.73 | 21.75 | 21.70 | 1 |
| | | 50 | 0 | - | 21.92 | - | 1 | | | 25 | 0 | 21.80 | 21.83 | 21.74 | 1 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | - | 21.91 | - | 1 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.86 | 21.88 | 21.81 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 24 | - | 21.90 | - | 1 | | | 1 | 12 | 21.82 | 21.82 | 21.75 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 49 | - | 21.87 | - | 1 | | | 1 | 24 | 21.89 | 21.91 | 21.84 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 0 | - | 20.92 | - | 2 | | | 12 | 0 | 20.85 | 20.88 | 20.81 | 2 |
| | | 25 | 12 | - | 20.85 | - | 2 | | | 12 | 6 | 20.77 | 20.79 | 20.77 | 2 |
| | | 25 | 25 | - | 20.82 | - | 2 | | | 12 | 13 | 20.79 | 20.80 | 20.73 | 2 |
| | | 50 | 0 | - | 20.93 | - | 2 | | | 25 | 0 | 20.72 | 20.78 | 20.75 | 2 |

| LTE Band 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EUT without Power Reduction (P-Sensor NOT Triggered) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 26140 | 26365 | 26590 | | | | Channel | | 26115 | 26365 | 26615 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1860.0 | 1882.5 | 1905.0 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1857.5 | 1882.5 | 1907.5 | |
| 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.40 | 23.45 | 23.46 | 0 | 15M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.36 | 23.41 | 23.36 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 50 | 23.14 | 23.12 | 23.18 | 0 | | | 1 | 37 | 23.13 | 23.09 | 23.18 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 22.86 | 23.00 | 23.00 | 0 | | | 1 | 74 | 22.84 | 22.99 | 22.93 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 22.15 | 22.14 | 22.19 | 1 | | | 36 | 0 | 22.14 | 22.06 | 22.11 | 1 |
| | | 50 | 25 | 22.09 | 22.12 | 22.08 | 1 | | | 36 | 19 | 22.04 | 22.09 | 21.99 | 1 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 22.03 | 22.13 | 22.11 | 1 | | | 36 | 39 | 22.00 | 22.11 | 22.11 | 1 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 22.04 | 22.17 | 22.17 | 1 | | | 75 | 0 | 22.04 | 22.13 | 22.12 | 1 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.34 | 22.48 | 22.41 | 1 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.33 | 22.48 | 22.36 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 50 | 22.34 | 22.40 | 22.40 | 1 | | | 1 | 37 | 22.31 | 22.31 | 22.31 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 22.14 | 22.19 | 22.11 | 1 | | | 1 | 74 | 22.12 | 22.16 | 22.06 | 1 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.15 | 21.20 | 21.15 | 2 | | | 36 | 0 | 21.14 | 21.19 | 21.07 | 2 |
| | | 50 | 25 | 21.00 | 21.09 | 21.14 | 2 | | | 36 | 19 | 20.94 | 21.02 | 21.07 | 2 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 21.03 | 21.09 | 21.11 | 2 | | | 36 | 39 | 21.01 | 21.07 | 21.07 | 2 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 21.14 | 21.22 | 21.20 | 2 | | | 75 | 0 | 21.11 | 21.14 | 21.10 | 2 |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 26090 | 26365 | 26640 | | | | Channel | | 26065 | 26365 | 26665 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 2855.0 | 1882.5 | 1910.0 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1852.5 | 1882.5 | 1912.5 | |
| 10M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.38 | 23.35 | 23.45 | 0 | 5M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.28 | 23.28 | 23.29 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 23.03 | 23.09 | 23.06 | 0 | | | 1 | 12 | 23.02 | 23.06 | 22.97 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 22.70 | 22.93 | 22.90 | 0 | | | 1 | 24 | 22.77 | 22.96 | 22.82 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 22.06 | 22.05 | 22.13 | 1 | | | 12 | 0 | 21.97 | 22.06 | 22.17 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 21.89 | 22.05 | 22.02 | 1 | | | 12 | 6 | 22.05 | 22.08 | 21.96 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.97 | 22.08 | 21.92 | 1 | | | 12 | 13 | 22.00 | 21.94 | 21.90 | 1 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.81 | 22.10 | 22.10 | 1 | | | 25 | 0 | 21.91 | 22.12 | 21.94 | 1 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.19 | 22.31 | 22.37 | 1 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.29 | 22.28 | 22.38 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 22.15 | 22.23 | 22.21 | 1 | | | 1 | 12 | 22.25 | 22.23 | 22.21 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 21.99 | 1 | | | 1 | 24 | 22.00 | 22.04 | 22.06 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.02 | 21.04 | 20.97 | 2 | | | 12 | 0 | 21.01 | 21.17 | 21.09 | 2 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 20.80 | 21.05 | 20.91 | 2 | | | 12 | 6 | 20.80 | 21.02 | 21.09 | 2 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 20.93 | 20.87 | 20.97 | 2 | | | 12 | 13 | 20.88 | 20.92 | 20.96 | 2 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 20.98 | 21.13 | 20.98 | 2 | | | 25 | 0 | 21.08 | 21.13 | 20.98 | 2 |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 26055 | 26365 | 26675 | | | | Channel | | 26047 | 26365 | 26683 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1851.5 | 1882.5 | 1913.5 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1850.7 | 1882.5 | 1914.3 | |
| 3M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.25 | 23.34 | 23.32 | 0 | 1.4M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.30 | 23.37 | 23.21 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 23.06 | 23.11 | 22.99 | 0 | | | 1 | 2 | 23.10 | 23.04 | 23.06 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 22.79 | 22.90 | 22.86 | 0 | | | 1 | 5 | 22.67 | 22.90 | 22.89 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 21.98 | 22.00 | 22.02 | 1 | | | 3 | 0 | 23.05 | 23.00 | 23.11 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 3 | 21.95 | 21.92 | 21.95 | 1 | | | 3 | 1 | 22.97 | 22.99 | 23.00 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 21.97 | 21.89 | 21.90 | 1 | | | 3 | 3 | 22.95 | 22.97 | 23.01 | 0 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 21.94 | 21.99 | 22.00 | 1 | | | 6 | 0 | 21.92 | 21.99 | 22.09 | 1 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.26 | 22.32 | 22.22 | 1 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.24 | 22.32 | 22.29 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 22.21 | 22.19 | 22.17 | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | 22.16 | 22.28 | 22.22 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 22.03 | 22.09 | 21.88 | 1 | | | 1 | 5 | 22.07 | 22.10 | 21.95 | 1 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 21.03 | 21.04 | 21.10 | 2 | | | 3 | 0 | 22.12 | 22.06 | 21.98 | 1 |
| | | 8 | 3 | 20.97 | 21.03 | 20.94 | 2 | | | 3 | 1 | 21.96 | 22.05 | 22.08 | 1 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 20.86 | 20.95 | 21.01 | 2 | | | 3 | 3 | 21.98 | 21.86 | 22.07 | 1 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 20.99 | 21.03 | 21.07 | 2 | | | 6 | 0 | 21.06 | 21.09 | 21.08 | 2 |

| LTE Band 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EUT with Power Reduction (P-Sensor Triggered) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 26140 | 26365 | 26590 | | | | Channel | | 26115 | 26365 | 26615 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1860.0 | 1882.5 | 1905.0 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1857.5 | 1882.5 | 1907.5 | |
| 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 15.37 | 15.39 | 15.42 | 0 | 15M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 15.34 | 15.36 | 15.33 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 50 | 15.35 | 15.37 | 15.40 | 0 | | | 1 | 37 | 15.31 | 15.37 | 15.40 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 15.33 | 15.35 | 15.38 | 0 | | | 1 | 74 | 15.24 | 15.32 | 15.29 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 15.34 | 15.36 | 15.39 | 0 | | | 36 | 0 | 15.31 | 15.35 | 15.34 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 25 | 15.32 | 15.34 | 15.37 | 0 | | | 36 | 19 | 15.26 | 15.28 | 15.35 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 15.29 | 15.31 | 15.34 | 0 | | | 36 | 39 | 15.25 | 15.22 | 15.26 | 0 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 15.31 | 15.33 | 15.36 | 0 | | | 75 | 0 | 15.21 | 15.25 | 15.28 | 0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 15.31 | 15.33 | 15.36 | 0 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 15.25 | 15.31 | 15.34 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 50 | 15.29 | 15.31 | 15.34 | 0 | | | 1 | 37 | 15.20 | 15.24 | 15.34 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 15.26 | 15.28 | 15.31 | 0 | | | 1 | 74 | 15.24 | 15.19 | 15.21 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 15.30 | 15.32 | 15.35 | 0 | | | 36 | 0 | 15.21 | 15.29 | 15.27 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 25 | 15.28 | 15.30 | 15.33 | 0 | | | 36 | 19 | 15.22 | 15.28 | 15.26 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 15.25 | 15.27 | 15.30 | 0 | | | 36 | 39 | 15.17 | 15.23 | 15.20 | 0 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 15.27 | 15.29 | 15.32 | 0 | | | 75 | 0 | 15.21 | 15.24 | 15.25 | 0 |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 26090 | 26365 | 26640 | | | | Channel | | 26065 | 26365 | 26665 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 2855.0 | 1882.5 | 1910.0 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1852.5 | 1882.5 | 1912.5 | |
| 10M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 15.14 | 15.16 | 15.38 | 0 | 5M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 15.17 | 15.29 | 15.25 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 15.22 | 15.20 | 15.29 | 0 | | | 1 | 12 | 15.21 | 15.29 | 15.32 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 15.32 | 15.11 | 15.28 | 0 | | | 1 | 24 | 15.30 | 15.17 | 15.17 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 15.30 | 15.27 | 15.18 | 0 | | | 12 | 0 | 15.18 | 15.23 | 15.14 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 15.24 | 15.15 | 15.12 | 0 | | | 12 | 6 | 15.31 | 15.27 | 15.08 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 15.20 | 15.26 | 15.24 | 0 | | | 12 | 13 | 15.17 | 15.29 | 15.17 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 15.28 | 15.28 | 15.35 | 0 | | | 25 | 0 | 15.15 | 15.19 | 15.13 | 0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 15.15 | 15.23 | 15.29 | 0 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 15.25 | 15.28 | 15.21 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 15.16 | 15.20 | 15.23 | 0 | | | 1 | 12 | 15.20 | 15.20 | 15.14 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 15.05 | 15.18 | 15.19 | 0 | | | 1 | 24 | 15.15 | 15.18 | 15.14 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 15.12 | 15.13 | 15.21 | 0 | | | 12 | 0 | 15.22 | 15.22 | 15.20 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 15.12 | 15.19 | 15.25 | 0 | | | 12 | 6 | 15.15 | 15.12 | 15.17 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 15.07 | 15.18 | 15.22 | 0 | | | 12 | 13 | 15.02 | 15.15 | 15.13 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 15.14 | 15.22 | 15.17 | 0 | | | 25 | 0 | 15.14 | 15.16 | 15.25 | 0 |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 26055 | 26365 | 26675 | | | | Channel | | 26047 | 26365 | 26683 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1851.5 | 1882.5 | 1913.5 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 1850.7 | 1882.5 | 1914.3 | |
| 3M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 15.22 | 15.14 | 15.32 | 0 | 1.4M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 15.26 | 15.19 | 15.30 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 15.30 | 15.27 | 15.26 | 0 | | | 1 | 2 | 15.19 | 15.19 | 15.26 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 15.27 | 15.20 | 15.26 | 0 | | | 1 | 5 | 15.23 | 15.24 | 15.29 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 15.19 | 15.30 | 15.29 | 0 | | | 3 | 0 | 15.16 | 15.23 | 15.16 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 3 | 15.26 | 15.14 | 15.24 | 0 | | | 3 | 1 | 15.17 | 15.15 | 15.26 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 15.10 | 15.15 | 15.33 | 0 | | | 3 | 3 | 15.12 | 15.30 | 15.16 | 0 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 15.10 | 15.19 | 15.24 | 0 | | | 6 | 0 | 15.18 | 15.33 | 15.26 | 0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 15.18 | 15.23 | 15.12 | 0 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 15.12 | 15.25 | 15.23 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 15.12 | 15.24 | 15.10 | 0 | | | 1 | 2 | 15.11 | 15.20 | 15.21 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 15.22 | 15.15 | 15.20 | 0 | | | 1 | 5 | 15.06 | 15.15 | 15.26 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 15.14 | 15.11 | 15.18 | 0 | | | 3 | 0 | 15.21 | 15.27 | 15.27 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 3 | 15.20 | 15.17 | 15.08 | 0 | | | 3 | 1 | 15.08 | 15.16 | 15.32 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 15.22 | 15.09 | 15.22 | 0 | | | 3 | 3 | 15.10 | 15.04 | 15.17 | 0 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 15.13 | 15.13 | 15.22 | 0 | | | 6 | 0 | 15.26 | 15.06 | 15.21 | 0 |

**LTE Band 26**

**EUT without Power Reduction (P-Sensor NOT Triggered)**

| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Channel | | 26765 | 26865 | 26965 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 821.5 | 831.5 | 841.5 | |
| 15M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 22.97 | 22.95 | 22.91 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 37 | 22.83 | 22.82 | 22.80 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 74 | 22.81 | 22.79 | 22.79 | 0 |
| | | 36 | 0 | 21.87 | 21.86 | 21.80 | 1 |
| | | 36 | 19 | 21.83 | 21.77 | 21.81 | 1 |
| | | 36 | 39 | 21.81 | 21.78 | 21.73 | 1 |
| | | 75 | 0 | 21.91 | 21.87 | 21.78 | 1 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.96 | 21.91 | 21.88 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 37 | 21.94 | 21.86 | 21.90 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 74 | 21.82 | 21.81 | 21.79 | 1 |
| | | 36 | 0 | 20.94 | 20.83 | 20.84 | 2 |
| | | 36 | 19 | 20.84 | 20.80 | 20.82 | 2 |
| | | 36 | 39 | 20.86 | 20.80 | 20.75 | 2 |
| | | 75 | 0 | 20.90 | 20.81 | 20.81 | 2 |

| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Channel | | 26740 | 26865 | 26990 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 819.0 | 831.5 | 844.0 | |
| 10M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 22.92 | 22.89 | 22.85 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 22.80 | 22.78 | 22.71 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 22.80 | 22.74 | 22.75 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.83 | 21.83 | 21.80 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 21.76 | 21.77 | 21.77 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.76 | 21.72 | 21.67 | 1 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.86 | 21.77 | 21.73 | 1 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.93 | 21.87 | 21.81 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 21.90 | 21.77 | 21.80 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 21.79 | 21.79 | 21.71 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 20.91 | 20.83 | 20.75 | 2 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 20.78 | 20.71 | 20.75 | 2 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 20.79 | 20.73 | 20.75 | 2 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 20.85 | 20.79 | 20.76 | 2 |

| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Channel | | 26715 | 26865 | 27015 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 816.5 | 831.5 | 846.5 | |
| 5M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 22.73 | 22.79 | 22.68 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 22.79 | 22.72 | 22.72 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 22.66 | 22.68 | 22.64 | 0 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 21.74 | 21.71 | 21.76 | 1 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 21.66 | 21.63 | 21.61 | 1 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 21.73 | 21.59 | 21.65 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.72 | 21.64 | 21.63 | 1 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.77 | 21.83 | 21.72 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 21.84 | 21.81 | 21.71 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 21.73 | 21.61 | 21.76 | 1 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 20.91 | 20.71 | 20.74 | 2 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 20.66 | 20.76 | 20.68 | 2 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 20.74 | 20.70 | 20.60 | 2 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 20.83 | 20.61 | 20.71 | 2 |

| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Channel | | 26705 | 26865 | 27025 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 815.5 | 831.5 | 847.5 | |
| 3M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 22.88 | 22.71 | 22.68 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 22.61 | 22.72 | 22.58 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 22.72 | 22.73 | 22.40 | 0 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 21.72 | 21.81 | 21.65 | 1 |
| | | 8 | 3 | 21.71 | 21.61 | 21.54 | 1 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 21.71 | 21.68 | 21.49 | 1 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 21.86 | 21.79 | 21.50 | 1 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.78 | 21.78 | 21.77 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 21.87 | 21.81 | 21.87 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 21.64 | 21.64 | 21.54 | 1 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 20.81 | 20.79 | 20.72 | 2 |
| | | 8 | 3 | 20.60 | 20.55 | 20.68 | 2 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 20.70 | 20.67 | 20.64 | 2 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 20.69 | 20.68 | 20.65 | 2 |

| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Channel | | 26697 | 26865 | 27033 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 814.7 | 831.5 | 848.3 | |
| 1.4M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 22.88 | 22.91 | 22.88 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 2 | 22.74 | 22.73 | 22.68 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 22.69 | 22.68 | 22.73 | 0 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 22.75 | 22.67 | 22.76 | 0 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 22.71 | 22.63 | 22.75 | 0 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 22.63 | 22.68 | 22.60 | 0 |
| | | 6 | 0 | 21.79 | 21.69 | 21.67 | 1 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.95 | 21.75 | 21.82 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 2 | 21.84 | 21.78 | 21.85 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 21.64 | 21.67 | 21.70 | 1 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 21.74 | 21.81 | 21.72 | 1 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 21.62 | 21.70 | 21.78 | 1 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 21.74 | 21.72 | 21.58 | 1 |
| | | 6 | 0 | 20.72 | 20.77 | 20.62 | 2 |

| LTE Band 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EUT with Power Reduction (P-Sensor Triggered) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 26765 | 26865 | 26965 | | | | Channel | | 26740 | 26865 | 26990 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 821.5 | 831.5 | 841.5 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 819.0 | 831.5 | 844.0 | |
| 15M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.92 | 21.88 | 21.89 | 0 | 10M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.90 | 21.83 | 21.86 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 37 | 21.89 | 21.85 | 21.86 | 0 | | | 1 | 24 | 21.85 | 21.78 | 21.80 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 74 | 21.86 | 21.82 | 21.83 | 0 | | | 1 | 49 | 21.80 | 21.82 | 21.83 | 0 |
| | | 36 | 0 | 21.87 | 21.83 | 21.84 | 0 | | | 25 | 0 | 21.79 | 21.78 | 21.76 | 0 |
| | | 36 | 19 | 21.85 | 21.81 | 21.82 | 0 | | | 25 | 12 | 21.75 | 21.78 | 21.73 | 0 |
| | | 36 | 39 | 21.84 | 21.80 | 21.81 | 0 | | | 25 | 25 | 21.76 | 21.73 | 21.78 | 0 |
| | | 75 | 0 | 21.86 | 21.82 | 21.83 | 0 | | | 50 | 0 | 21.82 | 21.82 | 21.77 | 0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.90 | 21.86 | 21.87 | 0 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.82 | 21.80 | 21.87 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 37 | 21.87 | 21.83 | 21.84 | 0 | | | 1 | 24 | 21.86 | 21.73 | 21.77 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 74 | 21.85 | 21.81 | 21.82 | 0 | | | 1 | 49 | 21.85 | 21.78 | 21.80 | 0 |
| | | 36 | 0 | 21.88 | 21.84 | 21.85 | 1 | | | 25 | 0 | 21.83 | 21.78 | 21.85 | 1 |
| | | 36 | 19 | 21.86 | 21.82 | 21.83 | 1 | | | 25 | 12 | 21.82 | 21.76 | 21.73 | 1 |
| | | 36 | 39 | 21.83 | 21.79 | 21.80 | 1 | | | 25 | 25 | 21.75 | 21.73 | 21.76 | 1 |
| | | 75 | 0 | 21.85 | 21.81 | 21.82 | 1 | | | 50 | 0 | 21.85 | 21.80 | 21.77 | 1 |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 26715 | 26865 | 27015 | | | | Channel | | 26705 | 26865 | 27025 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 816.5 | 831.5 | 846.5 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 815.5 | 831.5 | 847.5 | |
| 5M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.89 | 21.81 | 21.82 | 0 | 3M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.83 | 21.72 | 21.61 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 21.86 | 21.71 | 21.73 | 0 | | | 1 | 7 | 21.89 | 21.82 | 21.52 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 21.79 | 21.69 | 21.81 | 0 | | | 1 | 14 | 21.78 | 21.69 | 21.79 | 0 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 21.82 | 21.74 | 21.79 | 0 | | | 8 | 0 | 21.87 | 21.71 | 21.69 | 0 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 21.62 | 21.66 | 21.71 | 0 | | | 8 | 3 | 21.72 | 21.76 | 21.73 | 0 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 21.66 | 21.65 | 21.74 | 0 | | | 8 | 7 | 21.77 | 21.70 | 21.61 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.75 | 21.68 | 21.73 | 0 | | | 15 | 0 | 21.81 | 21.61 | 21.75 | 0 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.68 | 21.79 | 21.77 | 0 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.85 | 21.79 | 21.81 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 21.82 | 21.69 | 21.72 | 0 | | | 1 | 7 | 21.73 | 21.71 | 21.69 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 21.74 | 21.79 | 21.70 | 0 | | | 1 | 14 | 21.65 | 21.66 | 21.73 | 0 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 21.76 | 21.79 | 21.76 | 1 | | | 8 | 0 | 21.73 | 21.71 | 21.80 | 1 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 21.70 | 21.79 | 21.82 | 1 | | | 8 | 3 | 21.61 | 21.69 | 21.65 | 1 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 21.68 | 21.72 | 21.74 | 1 | | | 8 | 7 | 21.69 | 21.62 | 21.65 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.71 | 21.74 | 21.69 | 1 | | | 15 | 0 | 21.63 | 21.64 | 21.66 | 1 |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | | | | | | | | |
| | | Channel | | 26697 | 26865 | 27033 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 814.7 | 831.5 | 848.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.4M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.91 | 21.83 | 21.83 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 21.75 | 21.63 | 21.78 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | 21.86 | 21.66 | 21.74 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 0 | 21.64 | 21.69 | 21.65 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 1 | 21.68 | 21.64 | 21.73 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 3 | 21.69 | 21.57 | 21.76 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | 0 | 21.67 | 21.66 | 21.74 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 21.83 | 21.74 | 21.77 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 21.75 | 21.74 | 21.69 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | 21.69 | 21.72 | 21.64 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 0 | 21.71 | 21.77 | 21.70 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 1 | 21.77 | 21.69 | 21.71 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 3 | 21.72 | 21.70 | 21.70 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | 0 | 21.79 | 21.72 | 21.63 | 1 | | | | | | | | |

**LTE Band 41**

| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | Mid | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | Mid | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Channel | | 39750 | 40185 | 40620 | 41055 | 41490 | | | | Channel | | 39725 | 40173 | 40620 | 41068 | 41515 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 2506.0 | 2549.5 | 2593.0 | 2636.5 | 2680.0 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 2503.5 | 2548.3 | 2593.0 | 2637.8 | 2682.5 | |
| 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.75 | 21.84 | 21.98 | 21.86 | 21.95 | 0 | 15M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.70 | 21.77 | 21.94 | 21.76 | 21.90 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 50 | 21.67 | 21.78 | 21.85 | 21.68 | 21.89 | 0 | | | 1 | 37 | 21.57 | 21.78 | 21.81 | 21.66 | 21.89 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 21.62 | 21.69 | 21.81 | 21.71 | 21.86 | 0 | | | 1 | 74 | 21.53 | 21.59 | 21.73 | 21.70 | 21.79 | 0 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 20.65 | 20.75 | 20.96 | 20.71 | 20.81 | 1 | | | 36 | 0 | 20.64 | 20.72 | 20.88 | 20.65 | 20.77 | 1 |
| | | 50 | 25 | 20.68 | 20.76 | 20.91 | 20.74 | 20.82 | 1 | | | 36 | 19 | 20.60 | 20.74 | 20.90 | 20.66 | 20.73 | 1 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 20.63 | 20.66 | 20.82 | 20.65 | 20.76 | 1 | | | 36 | 39 | 20.56 | 20.66 | 20.81 | 20.60 | 20.68 | 1 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 20.61 | 20.68 | 20.88 | 20.75 | 20.87 | 1 | | | 75 | 0 | 20.59 | 20.61 | 20.79 | 20.73 | 20.87 | 1 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 20.74 | 20.84 | 20.91 | 20.76 | 20.94 | 1 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 20.69 | 20.77 | 20.97 | 20.83 | 20.89 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 50 | 20.63 | 20.76 | 20.85 | 20.73 | 20.82 | 1 | | | 1 | 37 | 20.67 | 20.70 | 20.77 | 20.60 | 20.85 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 20.58 | 20.75 | 20.86 | 20.64 | 20.78 | 1 | | | 1 | 74 | 20.52 | 20.68 | 20.77 | 20.61 | 20.83 | 1 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 19.66 | 19.73 | 19.92 | 19.76 | 19.87 | 2 | | | 36 | 0 | 19.55 | 19.75 | 19.91 | 19.68 | 19.72 | 2 |
| | | 50 | 25 | 19.62 | 19.71 | 19.86 | 19.76 | 19.86 | 2 | | | 36 | 19 | 19.68 | 19.74 | 19.83 | 19.73 | 19.79 | 2 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 19.66 | 19.68 | 19.89 | 19.64 | 19.80 | 2 | | | 36 | 39 | 19.57 | 19.65 | 19.77 | 19.56 | 19.75 | 2 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 19.63 | 19.71 | 19.91 | 19.68 | 19.88 | 2 | | | 75 | 0 | 19.51 | 19.66 | 19.79 | 19.65 | 19.83 | 2 |
| BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | Mid | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) | BW | MCS Index | RB Size | RB Offset | Low | Mid | Mid | Mid | High | 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| | | Channel | | 39700 | 40160 | 40620 | 41080 | 41540 | | | | Channel | | 39675 | 40148 | 40620 | 41093 | 41565 | |
| | | Frequency (MHz) | | 2501.0 | 2547.0 | 2593.0 | 2639.0 | 2685.0 | | | | Frequency (MHz) | | 2498.5 | 2545.8 | 2593.0 | 2640.3 | 2687.5 | |
| 10M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.65 | 21.75 | 21.84 | 21.77 | 21.81 | 0 | 5M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.65 | 21.67 | 21.94 | 21.74 | 21.88 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 21.59 | 21.63 | 21.74 | 21.59 | 21.71 | 0 | | | 1 | 12 | 21.57 | 21.75 | 21.81 | 21.54 | 21.88 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 21.45 | 21.56 | 21.65 | 21.58 | 21.74 | 0 | | | 1 | 24 | 21.50 | 21.56 | 21.64 | 21.54 | 21.78 | 0 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 20.62 | 20.64 | 20.86 | 20.63 | 20.71 | 1 | | | 12 | 0 | 20.47 | 20.59 | 20.90 | 20.59 | 20.68 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 20.54 | 20.73 | 20.84 | 20.63 | 20.71 | 1 | | | 12 | 6 | 20.57 | 20.64 | 20.80 | 20.69 | 20.68 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 20.53 | 20.54 | 20.68 | 20.57 | 20.70 | 1 | | | 12 | 13 | 20.50 | 20.62 | 20.76 | 20.53 | 20.59 | 1 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 20.51 | 20.58 | 20.79 | 20.68 | 20.76 | 1 | | | 25 | 0 | 20.51 | 20.58 | 20.81 | 20.59 | 20.80 | 1 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 20.61 | 20.83 | 20.86 | 20.75 | 20.88 | 1 | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 20.57 | 20.74 | 20.94 | 20.70 | 20.80 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 20.61 | 20.63 | 20.71 | 20.52 | 20.75 | 1 | | | 1 | 12 | 20.50 | 20.68 | 20.72 | 20.58 | 20.84 | 1 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 20.44 | 20.51 | 20.70 | 20.56 | 20.77 | 1 | | | 1 | 24 | 20.57 | 20.59 | 20.68 | 20.55 | 20.81 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 19.53 | 19.61 | 19.84 | 19.53 | 19.69 | 2 | | | 12 | 0 | 19.52 | 19.57 | 19.85 | 19.60 | 19.69 | 2 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 19.58 | 19.70 | 19.87 | 19.66 | 19.69 | 2 | | | 12 | 6 | 19.61 | 19.59 | 19.85 | 19.73 | 19.73 | 2 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 19.60 | 19.58 | 19.72 | 19.60 | 19.66 | 2 | | | 12 | 13 | 19.58 | 19.56 | 19.71 | 19.63 | 19.63 | 2 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 19.61 | 19.60 | 19.80 | 19.67 | 19.70 | 2 | | | 25 | 0 | 19.57 | 19.60 | 19.81 | 19.59 | 19.82 | 2 |

**<WLAN 2.4G>**

| Mode | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Average Power (Ant-0) | Average Power (Ant-1) | Average Power (Ant-0 + Ant-1) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 802.11b | 1 | 2412 | 11.44 | 11.41 | 14.44 |
| | 6 | 2437 | 11.47 | 11.44 | 14.46 |
| | 11 | 2462 | 11.42 | 11.33 | 14.42 |

**<WLAN 5.3G>**

| Mode | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Average Power (Ant-0) | Average Power (Ant-1) | Average Power (Ant-0 + Ant-1) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 802.11a | 52 | 5260 | 5.94 | 5.75 | 8.84 |
| | 56 | 5280 | 5.92 | 5.82 | 8.88 |
| | 60 | 5300 | 5.96 | 5.84 | 8.92 |
| | 64 | 5320 | 5.95 | 5.72 | 8.83 |

**<WLAN 5.6G>**

| Mode | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Average Power (Ant-0) | Average Power (Ant-1) | Average Power (Ant-0 + Ant-1) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 802.11a | 100 | 5500 | 8.82 | 8.83 | 11.86 |
| | 116 | 5580 | 8.96 | 8.91 | 11.91 |
| | 120 | 5600 | 8.81 | 8.87 | 11.93 |
| | 124 | 5620 | 8.92 | 8.84 | 11.72 |
| | 132 | 5660 | 8.97 | 8.93 | 11.83 |
| | 140 | 5700 | 8.93 | 8.91 | 11.95 |
| | 144 | 5720 | 8.89 | 8.92 | 11.89 |

**<WLAN 5.8G>**

| Mode | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Average Power (Ant-0) | Average Power (Ant-1) | Average Power (Ant-0 + Ant-1) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 802.11a | 149 | 5745 | 7.44 | 7.47 | 10.40 |
| | 153 | 5765 | 7.45 | 7.42 | 10.32 |
| | 157 | 5785 | 7.48 | 7.39 | 10.31 |
| | 161 | 5805 | 7.46 | 7.41 | 10.42 |
| | 165 | 5825 | 7.37 | 7.45 | 10.47 |

**<Bluetooth>**

| Mode | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Average Power |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bluetooth EDR | 0 | 2402 | 10.55 |
| | 39 | 2441 | 10.82 |
| | 78 | 2480 | 10.92 |
| Bluetooth LE | 0 | 2402 | 1.10 |
| | 19 | 2440 | 0.86 |
| | 39 | 2480 | 1.75 |

## 4.7 SAR Testing Results

### 4.7.1 SAR Test Reduction Considerations

**<KDB 447498 D01, General RF Exposure Guidance>**

Testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

(1) ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz

(2) ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz

(3) ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz

When SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the measured SAR will be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit to determine compliance. The scaling factor for the tune-up power is defined as maximum tune-up limit (mW) / measured conducted power (mW). The reported SAR would be calculated by measured SAR x tune-up power scaling factor.

The SAR has been measured with highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for WLAN and/or Bluetooth. When the transmission duty factor could not achieve 100%, the reported SAR will be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up power. The scaling factor for the duty factor is defined as 100% / transmission duty cycle (%). The reported SAR would be calculated by measured SAR x tune-up power scaling factor x duty cycle scaling factor.

**<KDB 941225 D01, 3G SAR Measurement Procedures>**

The mode tested for SAR is referred to as the primary mode. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. Both primary and secondary modes must be in the same frequency band. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 1/4 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

**<KDB 941225 D05, SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices>**

(1) QPSK with 1 RB and 50% RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

(2) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100% RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

(3) Higher order modulations

SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is >1/2 dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

(4) Other channel bandwidth

SAR is required when the highest maximum output power of the smaller channel bandwidth is >1/2 dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.

### 4.7.2 SAR Results for Body Exposure Condition

| Plot No. | Band | Mode | Test Position | Separation Distance (mm) | Ch. | Power Reduction | Max. Tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured Conducted Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Power Drift | Measured SAR-1g (W/kg) | Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Rear Face | 0 | 9538 | w/ | 15.00 | 14.98 | 1.00 | 0.18 | 0.368 | 0.37 |
| | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Right Side | 0 | 9538 | w/ | 15.00 | 14.98 | 1.00 | -0.08 | 0.931 | 0.93 |
| | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Rear Face | 7 | 9538 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.49 | 1.00 | 0.19 | 0.885 | 0.89 |
| | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Right Side | 16 | 9538 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.49 | 1.00 | -0.14 | 0.991 | 0.99 |
| | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Top Side | 0 | 9538 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.49 | 1.00 | 0.09 | 0.341 | 0.34 |
| | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Bottom Side | 0 | 9538 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.49 | 1.00 | -0.12 | 0.193 | 0.19 |
| | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Right Side | 0 | 9262 | w/ | 15.00 | 14.94 | 1.01 | 0.02 | 0.974 | 0.98 |
| | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Right Side | 0 | 9400 | w/ | 15.00 | 14.95 | 1.01 | -0.01 | 0.992 | 1.00 |
| | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Rear Face | 7 | 9262 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.42 | 1.02 | 0.09 | 0.915 | 0.93 |
| | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Rear Face | 7 | 9400 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.44 | 1.01 | -0.05 | 0.901 | 0.91 |
| 01 | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Right Side | 16 | 9262 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.42 | 1.02 | -0.15 | 1.09 | **1.11** |
| | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Right Side | 16 | 9400 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.44 | 1.01 | -0.04 | 1.02 | 1.03 |
| | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Right Side | 16 | 9262 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.42 | 1.02 | 0.12 | 1.03 | 1.05 |
| | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Rear Face | 0 | 1312 | w/ | 15.50 | 15.49 | 1.00 | 0.05 | 0.477 | 0.48 |
| | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Right Side | 0 | 1312 | w/ | 15.50 | 15.49 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 0.911 | 0.91 |
| 02 | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Rear Face | 7 | 1312 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.48 | 1.00 | 0.13 | 1.06 | **1.06** |
| | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Right Side | 16 | 1312 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.48 | 1.00 | 0.16 | 0.987 | 0.99 |
| | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Top Side | 0 | 1312 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.48 | 1.00 | 0.09 | 0.111 | 0.11 |
| | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Bottom Side | 0 | 1312 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.48 | 1.00 | -0.08 | 0.061 | 0.06 |
| | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Right Side | 0 | 1413 | w/ | 15.50 | 15.42 | 1.02 | 0.05 | 0.926 | 0.95 |
| | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Right Side | 0 | 1513 | w/ | 15.50 | 15.45 | 1.01 | -0.01 | 0.943 | 0.95 |
| | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Rear Face | 7 | 1413 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.39 | 1.03 | -0.09 | 1.02 | 1.05 |
| | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Rear Face | 7 | 1513 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.42 | 1.02 | 0.17 | 0.966 | 0.99 |
| | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Right Side | 16 | 1413 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.39 | 1.03 | -0.05 | 0.944 | 0.97 |
| | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Right Side | 16 | 1513 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.42 | 1.02 | -0.02 | 0.858 | 0.88 |
| | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Rear Face | 7 | 1312 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.48 | 1.00 | 0.11 | 1.03 | 1.03 |
| | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Rear Face | 0 | 4132 | w/ | 22.00 | 21.97 | 1.01 | 0.01 | 0.452 | 0.46 |
| | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Right Side | 0 | 4132 | w/ | 22.00 | 21.97 | 1.01 | -0.03 | 0.866 | 0.88 |
| | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Rear Face | 7 | 4132 | w/o | 23.00 | 22.98 | 1.00 | -0.03 | 0.221 | 0.22 |
| | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Right Side | 16 | 4132 | w/o | 23.00 | 22.98 | 1.00 | 0.11 | 0.136 | 0.14 |
| | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Top Side | 0 | 4132 | w/o | 23.00 | 22.98 | 1.00 | -0.19 | 0.094 | 0.09 |
| | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Bottom Side | 0 | 4132 | w/o | 23.00 | 22.98 | 1.00 | -0.04 | 0.287 | 0.29 |
| | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Right Side | 0 | 4182 | w/ | 22.00 | 21.95 | 1.01 | 0.03 | 1.03 | 1.04 |
| 03 | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Right Side | 0 | 4233 | w/ | 22.00 | 21.94 | 1.01 | -0.02 | 1.08 | **1.09** |
| | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Right Side | 0 | 4233 | w/ | 22.00 | 21.94 | 1.01 | -0.11 | 1.02 | 1.03 |

**Note :** The "< 0.001" means there is no SAR value or the SAR is too low to be measured.

| Plot No. | Band | Mode | Test Position | Separation Distance (mm) | Ch. | RB# | RB Offset | Power Reduction | Max. Tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured Conducted Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Power Drift (dB) | Measured SAR-1g (W/kg) | Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 0 | 18900 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 15.00 | 14.97 | 1.01 | 0.09 | 0.354 | 0.36 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 18900 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 15.00 | 14.97 | 1.01 | -0.04 | 0.96 | 0.97 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 0 | 18900 | 50 | 0 | w/ | 15.00 | 14.89 | 1.03 | -0.05 | 0.344 | 0.35 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 18900 | 50 | 0 | w/ | 15.00 | 14.89 | 1.03 | -0.12 | 0.889 | 0.92 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 7 | 18900 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.48 | 1.00 | -0.12 | 0.792 | 0.79 |
| 04 | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 16 | 18900 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.48 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 1.01 | **1.01** |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Top Side | 0 | 18900 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.48 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.331 | 0.33 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Bottom Side | 0 | 18900 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.48 | 1.00 | 0.04 | 0.141 | 0.14 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 7 | 18900 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.24 | 1.06 | -0.18 | 0.622 | 0.66 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 16 | 18900 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.24 | 1.06 | -0.03 | 0.762 | 0.81 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Top Side | 0 | 18900 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.24 | 1.06 | 0.08 | 0.249 | 0.26 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Bottom Side | 0 | 18900 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.24 | 1.06 | 0.01 | 0.116 | 0.12 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 18700 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 15.00 | 14.96 | 1.01 | -0.17 | 0.933 | 0.94 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 19100 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 15.00 | 14.93 | 1.02 | 0.01 | 0.907 | 0.93 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 18700 | 50 | 0 | w/ | 15.00 | 14.88 | 1.03 | -0.18 | 0.942 | 0.97 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 19100 | 50 | 0 | w/ | 15.00 | 14.85 | 1.04 | 0.09 | 0.878 | 0.91 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 7 | 18700 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.35 | 1.04 | -0.12 | 0.806 | 0.84 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 7 | 19100 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.40 | 1.02 | 0.04 | 0.821 | 0.84 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 7 | 18700 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.05 | 1.11 | -0.11 | 0.625 | 0.69 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 7 | 19100 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.09 | 1.10 | -0.09 | 0.662 | 0.73 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 16 | 18700 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.35 | 1.04 | -0.08 | 0.961 | 1.00 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 16 | 19100 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.40 | 1.02 | 0.09 | 0.966 | 0.99 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 16 | 18700 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.05 | 1.11 | 0.12 | 0.799 | 0.89 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 16 | 19100 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.09 | 1.10 | -0.03 | 0.821 | 0.90 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 16 | 18900 | 100 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.18 | 1.08 | 0.1 | 0.792 | 0.86 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 16 | 18900 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.48 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 0.992 | 0.99 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 0 | 20175 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 16.00 | 15.98 | 1.00 | 0.05 | 0.542 | 0.54 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 20175 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 16.00 | 15.98 | 1.00 | -0.01 | 1.06 | 1.06 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 0 | 20175 | 50 | 0 | w/ | 16.00 | 15.90 | 1.02 | 0.01 | 0.527 | 0.54 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 20175 | 50 | 0 | w/ | 16.00 | 15.90 | 1.02 | -0.05 | 0.997 | 1.02 |
| 05 | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 7 | 20175 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.47 | 1.01 | 0 | 1.12 | **1.13** |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 16 | 20175 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.47 | 1.01 | -0.13 | 1.07 | 1.08 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Top Side | 0 | 20175 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.47 | 1.01 | 0.02 | 0.114 | 0.12 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Bottom Side | 0 | 20175 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.47 | 1.01 | -0.01 | 0.098 | 0.10 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 7 | 20175 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.20 | 1.07 | 0.1 | 0.861 | 0.92 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 16 | 20175 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.20 | 1.07 | -0.18 | 0.864 | 0.92 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Top Side | 0 | 20175 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.20 | 1.07 | -0.12 | 0.087 | 0.09 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Bottom Side | 0 | 20175 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.20 | 1.07 | 0.19 | 0.072 | 0.08 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 20050 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 16.00 | 15.96 | 1.01 | 0.03 | 1.01 | 1.02 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 20300 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 16.00 | 15.94 | 1.01 | -0.18 | 1 | 1.00 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 20050 | 50 | 0 | w/ | 16.00 | 15.88 | 1.03 | -0.06 | 1.02 | 1.05 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 20300 | 50 | 0 | w/ | 16.00 | 15.86 | 1.03 | -0.05 | 0.972 | 1.00 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 7 | 20050 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.44 | 1.01 | -0.17 | 1.1 | 1.10 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 7 | 20300 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.32 | 1.04 | 0.02 | 1.05 | 1.09 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 7 | 20050 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.15 | 1.08 | 0.04 | 0.877 | 0.95 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 7 | 20300 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.02 | 1.12 | 0.17 | 0.833 | 0.93 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 16 | 20050 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.44 | 1.01 | 0.19 | 1.04 | 1.05 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 16 | 20300 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.32 | 1.04 | -0.07 | 1.01 | 1.05 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 16 | 20050 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.15 | 1.08 | 0.1 | 0.862 | 0.93 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 16 | 20300 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.02 | 1.12 | -0.08 | 0.803 | 0.90 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 0 | 20175 | 100 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.08 | 1.10 | 0.05 | 0.852 | 0.94 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 7 | 20175 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.47 | 1.01 | 0.03 | 1.08 | 1.09 |

| Plot No. | Band | Mode | Test Position | Separation Distance (mm) | Ch. | RB# | RB Offset | Power Reduction | Max. Tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured Conducted Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Power Drift (dB) | Measured SAR-1g (W/kg) | Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | Rear Face | 0 | 20600 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 22.00 | 21.88 | 1.03 | -0.04 | 0.407 | 0.42 |
| 06 | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | Right Side | 0 | 20600 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 22.00 | 21.88 | 1.03 | -0.06 | 1.01 | **1.04** |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | Rear Face | 0 | 20600 | 25 | 0 | w/ | 22.00 | 21.82 | 1.04 | -0.14 | 0.519 | 0.54 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | Right Side | 0 | 20600 | 25 | 0 | w/ | 22.00 | 21.82 | 1.04 | -0.09 | 0.887 | 0.92 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | Rear Face | 7 | 20600 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.00 | 22.98 | 1.00 | 0.08 | 0.211 | 0.21 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | Left Side | 0 | 20600 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.00 | 22.98 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.099 | 0.10 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | Right Side | 16 | 20600 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.00 | 22.98 | 1.00 | 0.18 | 0.175 | 0.18 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | Top Side | 0 | 20600 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.00 | 22.98 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 0.074 | 0.07 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | Bottom Side | 0 | 20600 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.00 | 22.98 | 1.00 | -0.1 | 0.219 | 0.22 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | Rear Face | 7 | 20600 | 25 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.84 | 1.04 | 0.19 | 0.161 | 0.17 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | Right Side | 16 | 20600 | 25 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.84 | 1.04 | -0.01 | 0.137 | 0.14 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | Top Side | 0 | 20600 | 25 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.84 | 1.04 | -0.11 | 0.052 | 0.05 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | Bottom Side | 0 | 20600 | 25 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.84 | 1.04 | 0.16 | 0.172 | 0.18 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | Right Side | 0 | 20450 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 22.00 | 21.82 | 1.04 | -0.12 | 0.807 | 0.84 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | Right Side | 0 | 20525 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 22.00 | 21.85 | 1.04 | -0.04 | 0.831 | 0.86 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | Right Side | 0 | 20450 | 25 | 0 | w/ | 22.00 | 21.76 | 1.06 | 0.19 | 0.802 | 0.85 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | Right Side | 0 | 20525 | 25 | 0 | w/ | 22.00 | 21.79 | 1.05 | 0.09 | 0.824 | 0.87 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | Right Side | 0 | 20600 | 50 | 0 | w/ | 22.00 | 21.79 | 1.05 | 0.03 | 0.821 | 0.86 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | Right Side | 0 | 20600 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 22.00 | 21.88 | 1.03 | -0.06 | 0.993 | 1.02 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 0 | 21350 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 18.00 | 17.96 | 1.01 | 0.05 | 0.621 | 0.63 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 21350 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 18.00 | 17.96 | 1.01 | -0.01 | 0.799 | 0.81 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 0 | 21350 | 50 | 0 | w/ | 18.00 | 17.93 | 1.02 | 0.07 | 0.602 | 0.61 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 21350 | 50 | 0 | w/ | 18.00 | 17.93 | 1.02 | 0.09 | 0.897 | 0.92 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 7 | 21350 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.98 | 1.00 | 0.05 | 0.417 | 0.42 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 16 | 21350 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.98 | 1.00 | -0.19 | 0.245 | 0.25 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | Top Side | 0 | 21350 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.98 | 1.00 | -0.05 | 0.082 | 0.08 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | Bottom Side | 0 | 21350 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.98 | 1.00 | -0.05 | 0.056 | 0.06 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 7 | 21350 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 21.00 | 20.88 | 1.03 | 0.03 | 0.326 | 0.34 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 16 | 21350 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 21.00 | 20.88 | 1.03 | 0.13 | 0.185 | 0.19 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | Top Side | 0 | 21350 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 21.00 | 20.88 | 1.03 | 0 | 0.062 | 0.06 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | Bottom Side | 0 | 21350 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 21.00 | 20.88 | 1.03 | -0.19 | 0.046 | 0.05 |
| 07 | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 20850 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 18.00 | 17.91 | 1.02 | -0.06 | 1.04 | **1.06** |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 21100 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 18.00 | 17.94 | 1.01 | 0.06 | 0.935 | 0.94 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 20850 | 50 | 0 | w/ | 18.00 | 17.88 | 1.03 | -0.17 | 0.993 | 1.02 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 21100 | 50 | 0 | w/ | 18.00 | 17.91 | 1.02 | -0.05 | 0.931 | 0.95 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 21350 | 100 | 0 | w/ | 18.00 | 17.89 | 1.03 | 0.03 | 0.819 | 0.84 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 20850 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 18.00 | 17.91 | 1.02 | -0.06 | 1.01 | 1.03 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | Rear Face | 0 | 23095 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.47 | 1.01 | -0.04 | 0.694 | 0.70 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | Right Side | 0 | 23095 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.47 | 1.01 | 0 | 0.861 | 0.87 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | Top Side | 0 | 23095 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.47 | 1.01 | 0.06 | 0.123 | 0.12 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | Bottom Side | 0 | 23095 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.47 | 1.01 | 0.13 | 0.398 | 0.40 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | Rear Face | 0 | 23095 | 25 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.35 | 1.04 | 0.11 | 0.531 | 0.55 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | Right Side | 0 | 23095 | 25 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.35 | 1.04 | 0.1 | 0.693 | 0.72 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | Top Side | 0 | 23095 | 25 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.35 | 1.04 | -0.06 | 0.098 | 0.10 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | Bottom Side | 0 | 23095 | 25 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.35 | 1.04 | -0.09 | 0.314 | 0.33 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | Rear Face | 0 | 23060 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.47 | 1.01 | -0.12 | 0.687 | 0.69 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | Rear Face | 0 | 23130 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.47 | 1.01 | -0.18 | 0.728 | 0.74 |
| 08 | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | Right Side | 0 | 23060 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.45 | 1.01 | -0.11 | 0.884 | **0.89** |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | Right Side | 0 | 23130 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.37 | 1.03 | 0.05 | 0.824 | 0.85 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | Right Side | 0 | 23060 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.45 | 1.01 | 0.07 | 0.875 | 0.88 |

| Plot No. | Band | Mode | Test Position | Separation Distance (mm) | Ch. | RB# | RB Offset | Power Reduction | Max. Tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured Conducted Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Power Drift (dB) | Measured SAR-1g (W/kg) | Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LTE 13 | QPSK10M | Rear Face | 0 | 23230 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.00 | 22.97 | 1.01 | -0.15 | 0.536 | 0.54 |
| 09 | LTE 13 | QPSK10M | Right Side | 0 | 23230 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.00 | 22.97 | 1.01 | -0.06 | 0.602 | **0.61** |
| | LTE 13 | QPSK10M | Top Side | 0 | 23230 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.00 | 22.97 | 1.01 | -0.04 | 0.207 | 0.21 |
| | LTE 13 | QPSK10M | Bottom Side | 0 | 23230 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.00 | 22.97 | 1.01 | -0.14 | 0.238 | 0.24 |
| | LTE 13 | QPSK10M | Rear Face | 0 | 23230 | 25 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.91 | 1.02 | -0.12 | 0.416 | 0.42 |
| | LTE 13 | QPSK10M | Right Side | 0 | 23230 | 25 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.91 | 1.02 | -0.11 | 0.469 | 0.48 |
| | LTE 13 | QPSK10M | Top Side | 0 | 23230 | 25 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.91 | 1.02 | 0.03 | 0.155 | 0.16 |
| | LTE 13 | QPSK10M | Bottom Side | 0 | 23230 | 25 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.91 | 1.02 | -0.11 | 0.202 | 0.21 |
| | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 0 | 26590 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 15.50 | 15.42 | 1.02 | 0.06 | 0.379 | 0.39 |
| | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 26590 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 15.50 | 15.42 | 1.02 | 0.15 | 0.992 | 1.01 |
| | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 0 | 26590 | 50 | 0 | w/ | 15.50 | 15.39 | 1.03 | 0.14 | 0.371 | 0.38 |
| | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 26590 | 50 | 0 | w/ | 15.50 | 15.39 | 1.03 | -0.05 | 0.974 | 1.00 |
| | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 7 | 26590 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.46 | 1.01 | -0.01 | 1.05 | 1.06 |
| 10 | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 16 | 26590 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.46 | 1.01 | -0.03 | 1.07 | **1.08** |
| | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Top Side | 0 | 26590 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.46 | 1.01 | -0.16 | 0.258 | 0.26 |
| | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Bottom Side | 0 | 26590 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.46 | 1.01 | 0.02 | 0.173 | 0.18 |
| | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 7 | 26590 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.19 | 1.07 | -0.09 | 0.754 | 0.81 |
| | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 16 | 26590 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.19 | 1.07 | 0.01 | 0.882 | 0.94 |
| | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Top Side | 0 | 26590 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.19 | 1.07 | -0.16 | 0.187 | 0.20 |
| | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Bottom Side | 0 | 26590 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.19 | 1.07 | -0.12 | 0.143 | 0.15 |
| | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 26140 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 15.50 | 15.37 | 1.03 | -0.13 | 0.992 | 1.02 |
| | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 26365 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 15.50 | 15.39 | 1.03 | -0.05 | 1.02 | 1.05 |
| | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 26140 | 50 | 0 | w/ | 15.50 | 15.34 | 1.04 | 0.18 | 0.956 | 0.99 |
| | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 26365 | 50 | 0 | w/ | 15.50 | 15.36 | 1.03 | -0.04 | 0.974 | 1.00 |
| | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 7 | 26140 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.40 | 1.02 | 0.12 | 0.865 | 0.88 |
| | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 7 | 26365 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.45 | 1.01 | -0.15 | 0.914 | 0.92 |
| | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 7 | 26140 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.15 | 1.08 | 0.08 | 0.683 | 0.74 |
| | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 7 | 26365 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.14 | 1.09 | 0.03 | 0.736 | 0.80 |
| | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 16 | 26140 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.40 | 1.02 | -0.1 | 1.01 | 1.03 |
| | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 16 | 26365 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.45 | 1.01 | -0.19 | 1.04 | 1.05 |
| | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 16 | 26140 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.15 | 1.08 | -0.16 | 0.799 | 0.86 |
| | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 16 | 26365 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.14 | 1.09 | -0.09 | 0.873 | 0.95 |
| | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 16 | 26590 | 100 | 0 | w/o | 22.50 | 22.17 | 1.08 | 0.03 | 0.882 | 0.95 |
| | LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 16 | 26590 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.50 | 23.46 | 1.01 | 0.12 | 1.04 | 1.05 |

| Plot No. | Band | Mode | Test Position | Separation Distance (mm) | Ch. | RB# | RB Offset | Power Reduction | Max. Tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured Conducted Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Power Drift (dB) | Measured SAR-1g (W/kg) | Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LTE 26 | QPSK15M | Rear Face | 0 | 26765 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 22.00 | 21.92 | 1.02 | -0.13 | 0.447 | 0.46 |
| | LTE 26 | QPSK15M | Right Side | 0 | 26765 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 22.00 | 21.92 | 1.02 | 0.1 | 0.919 | 0.94 |
| | LTE 26 | QPSK15M | Rear Face | 0 | 26765 | 36 | 0 | w/ | 22.00 | 21.87 | 1.03 | -0.18 | 0.435 | 0.45 |
| | LTE 26 | QPSK15M | Right Side | 0 | 26765 | 36 | 0 | w/ | 22.00 | 21.87 | 1.03 | 0.03 | 0.907 | 0.93 |
| | LTE 26 | QPSK15M | Rear Face | 7 | 26765 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.00 | 22.97 | 1.01 | -0.14 | 0.178 | 0.18 |
| | LTE 26 | QPSK15M | Right Side | 16 | 26765 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.00 | 22.97 | 1.01 | 0.15 | 0.121 | 0.12 |
| | LTE 26 | QPSK15M | Top Side | 0 | 26765 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.00 | 22.97 | 1.01 | 0.19 | 0.084 | 0.09 |
| | LTE 26 | QPSK15M | Bottom Side | 0 | 26765 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 23.00 | 22.97 | 1.01 | -0.03 | 0.281 | 0.28 |
| | LTE 26 | QPSK15M | Rear Face | 7 | 26765 | 36 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.87 | 1.03 | 0.16 | 0.131 | 0.14 |
| | LTE 26 | QPSK15M | Right Side | 16 | 26765 | 36 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.87 | 1.03 | 0.12 | 0.089 | 0.09 |
| | LTE 26 | QPSK15M | Top Side | 0 | 26765 | 36 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.87 | 1.03 | 0.04 | 0.063 | 0.07 |
| | LTE 26 | QPSK15M | Bottom Side | 0 | 26765 | 36 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.87 | 1.03 | -0.09 | 0.195 | 0.20 |
| | LTE 26 | QPSK15M | Right Side | 0 | 26865 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 22.00 | 21.88 | 1.03 | -0.11 | 0.946 | 0.97 |
| 11 | LTE 26 | QPSK15M | Right Side | 0 | 26965 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 22.00 | 21.89 | 1.03 | -0.01 | 1.01 | **1.04** |
| | LTE 26 | QPSK15M | Right Side | 0 | 26865 | 36 | 0 | w/ | 22.00 | 21.83 | 1.04 | 0.12 | 0.919 | 0.96 |
| | LTE 26 | QPSK15M | Right Side | 0 | 26965 | 36 | 0 | w/ | 22.00 | 21.84 | 1.04 | 0.05 | 0.937 | 0.97 |
| | LTE 26 | QPSK15M | Right Side | 0 | 26765 | 75 | 0 | w/ | 22.00 | 21.86 | 1.03 | 0.04 | 0.928 | 0.96 |
| | LTE 26 | QPSK15M | Right Side | 0 | 26965 | 1 | 0 | w/ | 22.00 | 21.89 | 1.03 | -0.01 | 0.992 | 1.02 |
| | LTE 41 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 0 | 40620 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.98 | 1.00 | 0.06 | 0.797 | 0.80 |
| 12 | LTE 41 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 40620 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.98 | 1.00 | -0.17 | 1.14 | **1.14** |
| | LTE 41 | QPSK20M | Top Side | 0 | 40620 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.98 | 1.00 | -0.06 | 0.041 | 0.04 |
| | LTE 41 | QPSK20M | Bottom Side | 0 | 40620 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.98 | 1.00 | 0.18 | 0.043 | 0.04 |
| | LTE 41 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 0 | 40620 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 21.00 | 20.96 | 1.01 | -0.04 | 0.639 | 0.65 |
| | LTE 41 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 40620 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 21.00 | 20.96 | 1.01 | -0.01 | 0.898 | 0.91 |
| | LTE 41 | QPSK20M | Top Side | 0 | 40620 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 21.00 | 20.96 | 1.01 | -0.17 | < 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | LTE 41 | QPSK20M | Bottom Side | 0 | 40620 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 21.00 | 20.96 | 1.01 | -0.02 | 0.032 | 0.03 |
| | LTE 41 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 0 | 39750 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.75 | 1.06 | -0.1 | 1.06 | 1.12 |
| | LTE 41 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 0 | 39790 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.73 | 1.06 | -0.14 | 1.02 | 1.08 |
| | LTE 41 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 0 | 40185 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.84 | 1.04 | 0.16 | 0.864 | 0.90 |
| | LTE 41 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 0 | 41055 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.86 | 1.03 | -0.16 | 0.761 | 0.78 |
| | LTE 41 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 0 | 41490 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.95 | 1.01 | 0.17 | 0.638 | 0.64 |
| | LTE 41 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 39750 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.75 | 1.06 | 0.16 | 0.872 | 0.92 |
| | LTE 41 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 40185 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.84 | 1.04 | -0.19 | 1.09 | 1.13 |
| | LTE 41 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 41055 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.86 | 1.03 | -0.1 | 1.04 | 1.07 |
| | LTE 41 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 41490 | 1 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.95 | 1.01 | 0.02 | 0.821 | 0.83 |
| | LTE 41 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 39750 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.75 | 1.06 | -0.19 | 0.741 | 0.79 |
| | LTE 41 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 40185 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.84 | 1.04 | 0.04 | 0.874 | 0.91 |
| | LTE 41 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 41055 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.86 | 1.03 | 0.15 | 0.913 | 0.94 |
| | LTE 41 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 41490 | 50 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.95 | 1.01 | 0.1 | 0.655 | 0.66 |
| | LTE 41 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 0 | 40620 | 100 | 0 | w/o | 22.00 | 21.95 | 1.01 | -0.18 | 0.857 | 0.87 |

**Note :** The "< 0.001" means there is no SAR value or the SAR is too low to be measured.

| Plot No. | Band | Mode | Test Position | Separation Distance (mm) | Ch. | Tx Antenna | Duty Cycle | Crest Factor | Max. Tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured Conducted Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Power Drift (dB) | Measured SAR-1g (W/kg) | Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | WLAN2.4G | 802.11b | Top Side | 0 | 6 | Ant 0+1 | 99.10 | 1.01 | 14.50 | 14.46 | 1.01 | -0.01 | 0.932 | **0.95** |
| 14 | WLAN5.3G | 802.11a | Top Side | 0 | 60 | Ant 1 | 94.90 | 1.05 | 6.00 | 5.84 | 1.04 | 0.06 | 0.928 | **1.01** |
| 15 | WLAN5.6G | 802.11a | Top Side | 0 | 116 | Ant 1 | 94.90 | 1.05 | 9.00 | 8.91 | 1.02 | -0.02 | 1.03 | **1.10** |
| 16 | WLAN5.8G | 802.11a | Top Side | 0 | 165 | Ant 1 | 94.90 | 1.05 | 7.50 | 7.45 | 1.01 | 0.07 | 1.04 | **1.10** |
| 17 | BT | BDR | Top Side | 0 | 78 | Ant 0 | 76.90 | 1.30 | 11.00 | 10.82 | 1.04 | 0.09 | 0.089 | **0.12** |

**Note :** The BT/WLAN module worst cases of original report was verified.

### 4.7.3 SAR Measurement Variability

According to KDB 865664 D01, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media are required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures should be applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. Alternatively, if the highest measured SAR for both head and body tissue-equivalent media are ≤ 1.45 W/kg and the ratio of these highest SAR values, i.e., largest divided by smallest value, is ≤ 1.10, the highest SAR configuration for either head or body tissue-equivalent medium maybe used to perform the repeated measurement. These additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR repeated measurement procedure:

1. When the highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg, repeated measurement is not required.
2. When the highest measured SAR is >= 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
3. If the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20, or when the original or repeated measurement is >= 1.45 W/kg, perform a second repeated measurement.
4. If the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20, and the original, first or second repeated measurement is >= 1.5 W/kg, perform a third repeated measurement.

| Band | Mode | Test Position | Ch. | Original Measured SAR-1g (W/kg) | 1st Repeated SAR-1g (W/kg) | L/S Ratio | 2nd Repeated SAR-1g (W/kg) | L/S Ratio | 3rd Repeated SAR-1g (W/kg) | L/S Ratio |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Right Side | 9262 | 1.09 | 1.03 | 1.06 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Rear Face | 1312 | 1.06 | 1.03 | 1.03 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Right Side | 4233 | 1.08 | 1.02 | 1.06 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 18900 | 1.01 | 0.992 | 1.02 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Rear Face | 20175 | 1.12 | 1.08 | 1.04 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LTE 5 | QPSK10M | Right Side | 20600 | 1.01 | 0.993 | 1.02 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LTE 7 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 20850 | 1.04 | 1.01 | 1.03 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LTE 12 | QPSK10M | Right Side | 23060 | 0.884 | 0.875 | 1.01 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LTE 25 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 26590 | 1.07 | 1.04 | 1.03 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LTE 26 | QPSK15M | Right Side | 26965 | 1.01 | 0.992 | 1.02 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LTE 41 | QPSK20M | Right Side | 40620 | 1.14 | 1.11 | 1.03 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| WLAN2.4G | 802.11b | Top Side | 6 | 0.932 | 0.918 | 1.02 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

### 4.7.4 Simultaneous Multi-band Transmission Evaluation

**<Possibilities of Simultaneous Transmission>**

The simultaneous transmission possibilities for this device are listed as below.

| Simultaneous TX Combination | Capable Transmit Configurations | Body Exposure Condition |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | WWAN + WLAN 2.4G | Yes |
| 2 | WWAN + WLAN 5G | Yes |
| 3 | WWAN + BT | Yes |
| 4 | WLAN 2.4G + BT | Yes |
| 5 | WLAN 5G + BT | Yes |
| 6 | WWAN + WLAN 2.4G + BT | Yes |
| 7 | WWAN + WLAN 5G + BT | Yes |

**Note :**

1. The WLAN 2.4G and WLAN 5G cannot transmit simultaneously.

**<Estimated SAR Calculation>**

According to KDB 447498 D01, when standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR was estimated according to following formula to result in substantially conservative SAR values of <= 0.4 W/kg to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\text{Max. Tune up Power}_{(\text{mW})}}{\text{Min. Test Separation Distance}_{(\text{mm})}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f_{(\text{GHz})}}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is > 50 mm, the 0.4 W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

| Mode / Band | Frequency (GHz) | Exposure Position | Rear Face | Left Sdie | Right Side | Top Side | Bottom Side |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Separation Distance (mm) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | | Max. Tune-up Power (dBm) | Estimated SAR 1g W/kg) | | | | |
| WCDMA II | 1.9076 | 23.5 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| WCDMA IV | 1.7526 | 23.5 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| WCDMA V | 0.8466 | 23 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| LTE 2 | 1.91 | 23.5 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| LTE 4 | 1.755 | 23.5 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| LTE 5 | 0.849 | 23 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| LTE 7 | 2.57 | 22 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| LTE 12 | 0.716 | 23.5 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| LTE 13 | 0.787 | 23 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| LTE 25 | 1.915 | 23.5 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| LTE 26 | 0.849 | 23 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| LTE 41 | 2.69 | 22 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 |

**Note:**

1. The separation distance is determined from the outer housing of the EUT to the user.
2. When standalone SAR testing is not required, an estimated SAR can be applied to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

**<SAR Summation Analysis>**

Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion is determined for each operating configuration and exposure condition according to the reported standalone SAR of each applicable simultaneous transmitting antenna. When the sum of $SAR_{1g}$ of all simultaneously transmitting antennas in an operating mode and exposure condition combination is within the SAR limit($SAR_{1g}$ 1.6 W/kg), the simultaneous transmission SAR is not required. When the sum of $SAR_{1g}$ is greater than the SAR limit ($SAR_{1g}$ 1.6 W/kg), SAR test exclusion is determined by the SPLSR.

| Band | Position | WWAN Gap (mm) | 1g SAR W/kg | | | | | | | Summimg result 1g SAR W/kg | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 1+4 | 1+5 | 1+7 | 1+2+6 | 1+4+6 |
| | | | Max WWAN | WLAN 2.4GHz Ant 0 | Max WLAN 2.4GHz | WLAN 5GHz Ant 0 | Max WLAN 5GHz | BT Ant 1 | Max WLAN | | | | | |
| WCDMA II | Rear Face | 0 | 0.37 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.23 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 0.48 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.54 | 0.48 |
| | Left Side | 0 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.10 | 0.21 |
| | Right Side | 0 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 1.40 | 1.04 | 1.40 | 1.00 | 1.04 |
| | Top Side | 0 | 0.34 | 0.40 | 1.03 | 0.02 | 1.17 | 0.12 | 1.17 | 1.37 | 1.51 | 1.51 | 0.86 | 0.48 |
| | Bottom Side | 0 | 0.19 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.59 | 0.20 | 0.59 | 0.99 | 0.60 |
| | Rear Face | 7 | 0.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.93 |
| | Right Side | 16 | 1.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 |
| WCDMA IV | Rear Face | 0 | 0.48 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.23 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 0.59 | 0.71 | 0.71 | 0.65 | 0.59 |
| | Left Side | 0 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.10 | 0.21 |
| | Right Side | 0 | 0.95 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 1.35 | 0.99 | 1.35 | 0.95 | 0.99 |
| | Top Side | 0 | 0.11 | 0.40 | 1.03 | 0.02 | 1.17 | 0.12 | 1.17 | 1.14 | 1.28 | 1.28 | 0.63 | 0.25 |
| | Bottom Side | 0 | 0.06 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.46 | 0.07 | 0.46 | 0.86 | 0.47 |
| | Rear Face | 7 | 1.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.06 | 1.06 | 1.06 | 1.06 | 1.06 |
| | Right Side | 16 | 0.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.99 |
| WCDMA V | Rear Face | 0 | 0.46 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.23 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 0.57 | 0.69 | 0.69 | 0.63 | 0.57 |
| | Left Side | 0 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.18 | 0.29 |
| | Right Side | 0 | 1.09 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 1.49 | 1.13 | 1.49 | 1.09 | 1.13 |
| | Top Side | 0 | 0.09 | 0.40 | 1.03 | 0.02 | 1.17 | 0.12 | 1.17 | 1.12 | 1.26 | 1.26 | 0.61 | 0.23 |
| | Bottom Side | 0 | 0.29 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.69 | 0.30 | 0.69 | 1.09 | 0.70 |
| | Rear Face | 7 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 |
| | Right Side | 16 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 |

| Band | Position | WWAN Gap (mm) | 1g SAR W/kg | | | | | | | Summimg result 1g SAR W/kg | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | | | |
| | | | Max WWAN | WLAN 2.4GHz Ant 0 | Max WLAN 2.4GHz | WLAN 5GHz Ant 0 | Max WLAN 5GHz | BT Ant 1 | Max WLAN | 1+4 | 1+5 | 1+7 | 1+2+6 | 1+4+6 |
| LTE 2 | Rear Face | 0 | 0.36 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.23 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 0.47 | 0.59 | 0.59 | 0.53 | 0.47 |
| | Left Side | 0 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.10 | 0.21 |
| | Right Side | 0 | 0.97 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 1.37 | 1.01 | 1.37 | 0.97 | 1.01 |
| | Top Side | 0 | 0.33 | 0.40 | 1.03 | 0.02 | 1.17 | 0.12 | 1.17 | 1.36 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 0.85 | 0.47 |
| | Bottom Side | 0 | 0.14 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.54 | 0.15 | 0.54 | 0.94 | 0.55 |
| | Rear Face | 7 | 0.84 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 |
| | Right Side | 16 | 1.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.01 | 1.01 | 1.01 | 1.01 | 1.01 |
| LTE 4 | Rear Face | 0 | 0.94 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.23 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 1.05 | 1.17 | 1.17 | 1.11 | 1.05 |
| | Left Side | 0 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.10 | 0.21 |
| | Right Side | 0 | 1.06 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 1.46 | 1.10 | 1.46 | 1.06 | 1.10 |
| | Top Side | 0 | 0.12 | 0.40 | 1.03 | 0.02 | 1.17 | 0.12 | 1.17 | 1.15 | 1.29 | 1.29 | 0.64 | 0.26 |
| | Bottom Side | 0 | 0.10 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.50 | 0.11 | 0.50 | 0.90 | 0.51 |
| | Rear Face | 7 | 1.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.13 |
| | Right Side | 16 | 1.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.08 |
| LTE 5 | Rear Face | 0 | 0.54 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.23 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 0.65 | 0.77 | 0.77 | 0.71 | 0.66 |
| | Left Side | 0 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.20 | 0.31 |
| | Right Side | 0 | 1.04 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 1.44 | 1.08 | 1.44 | 1.04 | 1.08 |
| | Top Side | 0 | 0.07 | 0.40 | 1.03 | 0.02 | 1.17 | 0.12 | 1.17 | 1.10 | 1.24 | 1.24 | 0.59 | 0.21 |
| | Bottom Side | 0 | 0.22 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.62 | 0.23 | 0.62 | 1.02 | 0.63 |
| | Rear Face | 7 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| | Right Side | 16 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.18 |
| LTE 7 | Rear Face | 0 | 0.63 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.23 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 0.74 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 0.80 | 0.74 |
| | Left Side | 0 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.10 | 0.21 |
| | Right Side | 0 | 1.06 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 1.46 | 1.10 | 1.46 | 1.06 | 1.10 |
| | Top Side | 0 | 0.08 | 0.40 | 1.03 | 0.02 | 1.17 | 0.12 | 1.17 | 1.11 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 0.60 | 0.22 |
| | Bottom Side | 0 | 0.06 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.46 | 0.07 | 0.46 | 0.86 | 0.47 |
| | Rear Face | 7 | 0.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 |
| | Right Side | 16 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 |

| Band | Position | WWAN Gap (mm) | 1g SAR W/kg | | | | | | | Summimg result 1g SAR W/kg | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 1+4 | 1+5 | 1+7 | 1+2+6 | 1+4+6 |
| | | | Max WWAN | WLAN 2.4GHz Ant 0 | Max WLAN 2.4GHz | WLAN 5GHz Ant 0 | Max WLAN 5GHz | BT Ant 1 | Max WLAN | | | | | |
| LTE 12 | Rear Face | 0 | 0.74 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.23 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 0.85 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.91 | 0.85 |
| | Left Side | 0 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.18 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 0.24 | 0.35 |
| | Right Side | 0 | 0.89 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 1.29 | 0.93 | 1.29 | 0.89 | 0.93 |
| | Top Side | 0 | 0.12 | 0.40 | 1.03 | 0.02 | 1.17 | 0.12 | 1.17 | 1.15 | 1.29 | 1.29 | 0.64 | 0.26 |
| | Bottom Side | 0 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.80 | 0.41 | 0.80 | 1.20 | 0.81 |
| LTE 13 | Rear Face | 0 | 0.54 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.23 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 0.65 | 0.77 | 0.77 | 0.71 | 0.66 |
| | Left Side | 0 | 0.16 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.26 | 0.37 |
| | Right Side | 0 | 0.61 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 1.01 | 0.65 | 1.01 | 0.61 | 0.65 |
| | Top Side | 0 | 0.21 | 0.40 | 1.03 | 0.02 | 1.17 | 0.12 | 1.17 | 1.24 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 0.73 | 0.35 |
| | Bottom Side | 0 | 0.24 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.64 | 0.25 | 0.64 | 1.04 | 0.65 |
| LTE 25 | Rear Face | 0 | 0.39 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.23 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 0.50 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.56 | 0.50 |
| | Left Side | 0 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.10 | 0.21 |
| | Right Side | 0 | 1.05 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 1.45 | 1.09 | 1.45 | 1.05 | 1.09 |
| | Top Side | 0 | 0.26 | 0.40 | 1.03 | 0.02 | 1.17 | 0.12 | 1.17 | 1.29 | 1.43 | 1.43 | 0.78 | 0.40 |
| | Bottom Side | 0 | 0.18 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.58 | 0.19 | 0.58 | 0.98 | 0.59 |
| | Rear Face | 7 | 1.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.06 | 1.06 | 1.06 | 1.06 | 1.06 |
| | Right Side | 16 | 1.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.08 |
| LTE 26 | Rear Face | 0 | 0.46 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.23 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 0.57 | 0.69 | 0.69 | 0.63 | 0.57 |
| | Left Side | 0 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.21 | 0.32 |
| | Right Side | 0 | 1.04 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 1.44 | 1.08 | 1.44 | 1.04 | 1.08 |
| | Top Side | 0 | 0.09 | 0.40 | 1.03 | 0.02 | 1.17 | 0.12 | 1.17 | 1.12 | 1.26 | 1.26 | 0.61 | 0.23 |
| | Bottom Side | 0 | 0.28 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.68 | 0.29 | 0.68 | 1.08 | 0.69 |
| | Rear Face | 7 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.18 |
| | Right Side | 16 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| LTE 41 | Rear Face | 0 | 1.12 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.23 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 1.23 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.29 | 1.24 |
| | Left Side | 0 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.10 | 0.21 |
| | Right Side | 0 | 1.14 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 1.54 | 1.18 | 1.54 | 1.14 | 1.18 |
| | Top Side | 0 | 0.04 | 0.40 | 1.03 | 0.02 | 1.17 | 0.12 | 1.17 | 1.07 | 1.21 | 1.21 | 0.56 | 0.18 |
| | Bottom Side | 0 | 0.04 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.44 | 0.05 | 0.44 | 0.84 | 0.45 |

**Test Engineer：** Isaac Liao, and James Chu

# 5. Calibration of Test Equipment

| Equipment | Manufacturer | Model | SN | Cal. Date | Cal. Interval |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D750V3 | 1013 | Aug. 23, 2019 | 1 Year |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D835V2 | 4d121 | Aug. 23, 2019 | 1 Year |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D1750V2 | 1055 | Aug. 23, 2019 | 1 Year |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D1900V2 | 5d036 | Jan. 21, 2020 | 1 Year |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D2450V2 | 737 | Aug. 26, 2019 | 1 Year |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D2600V2 | 1020 | Aug. 26, 2019 | 1 Year |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D5GHzV2 | 1019 | Mar. 21, 2019 | 1 Year |
| Dosimetric E-Field Probe | SPEAG | EX3DV4 | 3971 | Mar. 29, 2019 | 1 Year |
| Dosimetric E-Field Probe | SPEAG | EX3DV4 | 3820 | Jun. 25, 2019 | 1 Year |
| Data Acquisition Electronics | SPEAG | DAE4 | 1277 | Jan. 24, 2020 | 1 Year |
| Data Acquisition Electronics | SPEAG | DAE4 | 916 | Dec. 17, 2019 | 1 Year |
| Radio Communication Analyzer | Anritsu | MT8821C | 6201381727 | Jun. 14, 2019 | 1 Year |
| Thermometer | YFE | YF-160A | 130504591 | Mar. 22, 2019 | 1 Year |
| Dielectric Assessment Kit | SPEAG | DAKS-3.5 | 1092 | May. 07, 2019 | 1 Year |
| Dielectric Assessment Kit | SPEAG | DAKS_VNA R140 | 0010917 | May. 08, 2019 | 1 Year |
| Powersource1 | SPEAG | SE_UMS_160 BA | 4010 | Aug. 21, 2019 | 1 Year |

# 6. Measurement Uncertainty

According to KDB 865664 D01, SAR measurement uncertainty analysis is required in SAR reports only when the highest measured SAR in a frequency band is ≥ 1.5 W/kg for 1-g SAR, and ≥ 3.75 W/kg for 10-g SAR. The procedures described in IEEE Std 1528-2013should be applied. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be ≤ 30%,for a confidence interval of k = 2. When the highest measured SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg for 1-g and < 3.75 W/kg for 10-g, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. Hence, the measurement uncertainty analysis is not required in this SAR report because the test result met the condition.

# 7. Information of the Testing Laboratories

We, Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch, were founded in 1988 to provide our best service in EMC, Radio, Telecom and Safety consultation. Our laboratories are accredited and approved according to ISO/IEC 17025.

If you have any comments, please feel free to contact us at the following:

**Taiwan Huaya Lab:**
Add: No. 19, Huaya 2nd Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City 333, Taiwan
Tel: +886-(0)3-318-3232
Fax: +886-(0)3-211-5834

**Taiwan Linkou Lab:**
Add: No. 47-2, Baodoucuokeng, Linkou Dist., New Taipei City 244, Taiwan
Tel: +886-(0)2-2605-2180
Fax: +886-(0)2-2605-2943

**Taiwan Hsinchu Lab1:**
Add: E-2, No. 1, Lixing 1st Rd., East Dist., Hsinchu City 300, Taiwan
Tel: +886-(0)3-666-8565
Fax: +886-(0)3-666-8323

**Taiwan Hsinchu Lab2:**
Add: No. 49, Ln. 206, Wende Rd., Qionglin Township, Hsinchu County 307, Taiwan
Tel: +886-(0)3-512-0595
Fax: +886-(0)3-512-0568

**Taiwan Xindian Lab:**
Add: B2F., No. 215, Sec. 3, Beixin Rd., Xindian Dist., New Taipei City 231, Taiwan
Tel: +886-(0)2-8914-5882
Fax: +886-(0)2-8914-5840

**Email:** service.adt@tw.bureauveritas.com
**Web Site:** https://ee.bureauveritas.com.tw/BVInternet/Default

The road map of all our labs can be found in our web site also.

**---END---**

# Appendix A. SAR Plots of System Verification

The plots for system verification with largest deviation for each SAR system combination are shown as follows.

Test Laboratory: Bureau Veritas ADT SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2020/02/14

# System Check_H750_200214

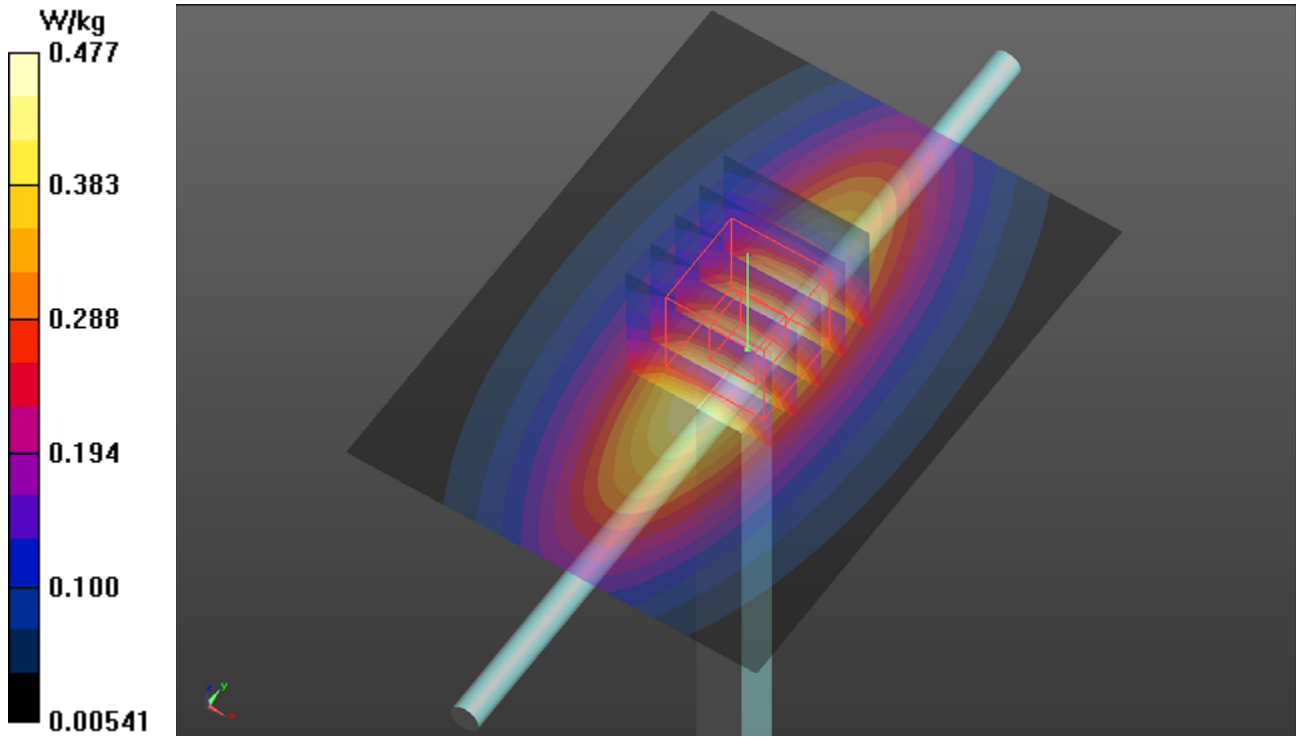
## DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; SN: 1013

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: H06T09N1_0214 Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma$ = 0.891 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 42.847; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.6 ℃ ； Liquid Temperature：23.3 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(10.6, 10.6, 10.6); Calibrated: 2020/01/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2020/01/24
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_1206; Type: QDOVA002AA;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Pin=50mW/Area Scan (61x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.477 W/kg

**Pin=50mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 24.73 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.543 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.387 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.258 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.494 W/kg



Test Laboratory: Bureau Veritas ADT SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2020/02/19

# System Check_H835_200219

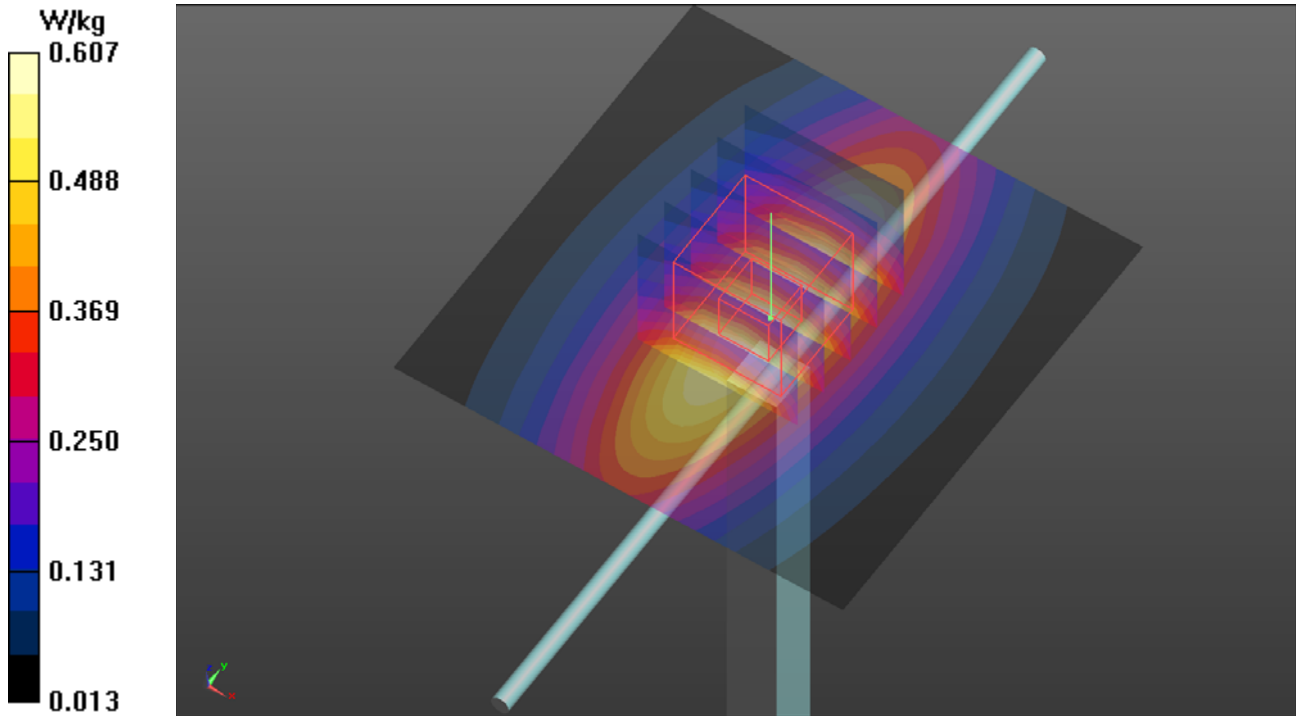
## DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; SN: 4d121

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: H07T10N1_0219 Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma$ = 0.93 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 42.591; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.6 ℃ ； Liquid Temperature：23.3 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(10.26, 10.26, 10.26); Calibrated: 2020/01/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2020/01/24
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_2105; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2105
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Pin=50mW/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.607 W/kg

**Pin=50mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 27.06 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.681 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.468 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.313 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.617 W/kg



Test Laboratory: Bureau Veritas ADT SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2020/02/18

# System Check_H1750_200218

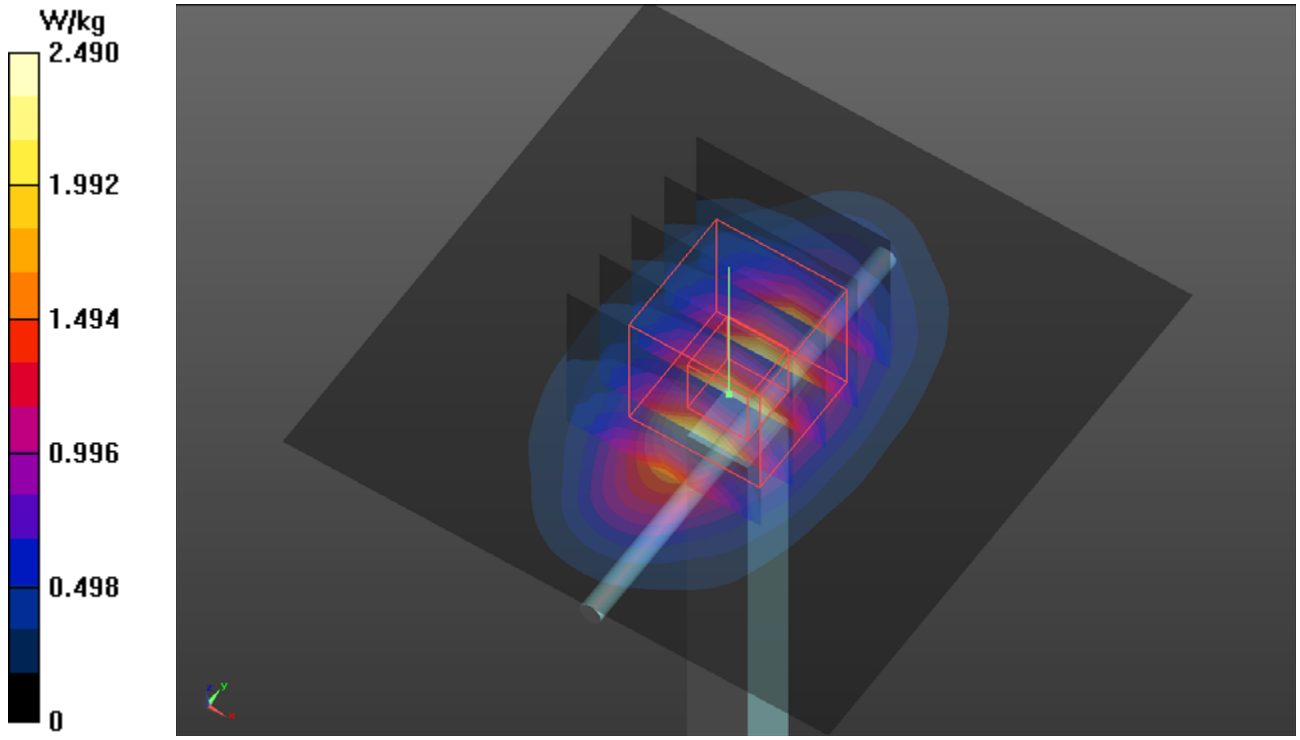
## DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; SN: 1055

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: H16T20N1_0218 Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma$ = 1.327 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 39.791; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.6 ℃ ； Liquid Temperature：23.3 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(8.73, 8.73, 8.73); Calibrated: 2020/01/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2020/01/24
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_2105; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2105
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Pin=50mW/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.49 W/kg

**Pin=50mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 43.59 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.95 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 1.69 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.903 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.51 W/kg



Test Laboratory: Bureau Veritas ADT SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2020/02/19

# System Check_H1900_200219

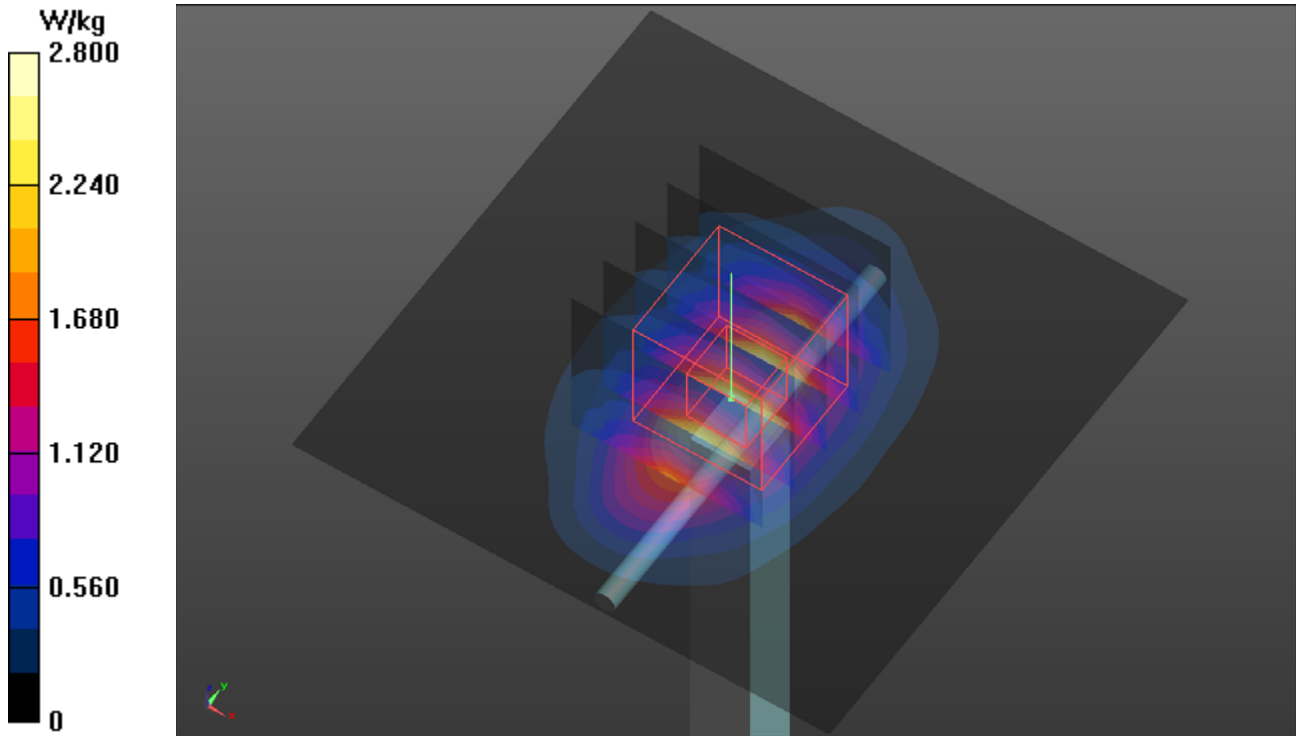
## DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; SN: 5d036

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: H16T20N1_0219 Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma$ = 1.438 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 38.675; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.6 ℃ ； Liquid Temperature：23.3 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(8.54, 8.54, 8.54); Calibrated: 2020/01/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2020/01/24
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_2105; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2105
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Pin=50mW/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.80 W/kg

**Pin=50mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 44.55 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.29 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 1.81 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.955 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.82 W/kg



Test Laboratory: Bureau Veritas ADT SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2020/01/10

# System Check_H2450_200110

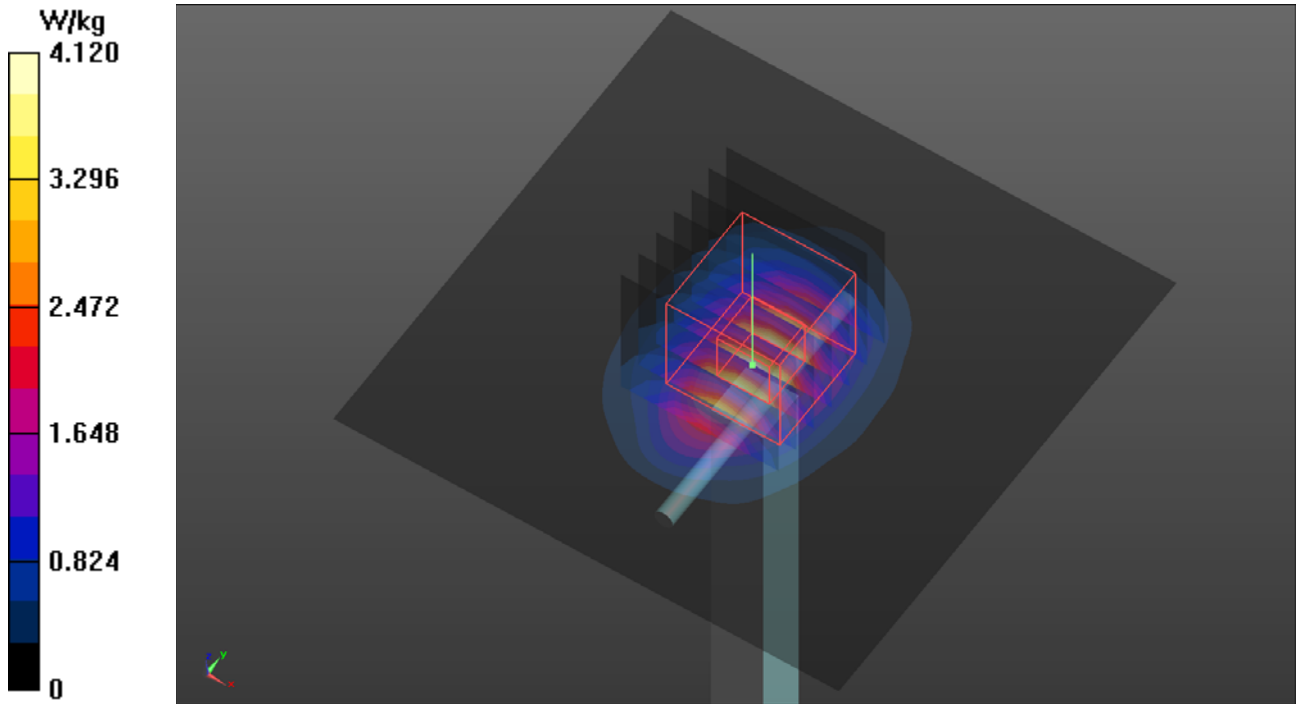
## DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; SN: 737

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: H19T27N1_0110 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma$ = 1.859 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 38.805; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.7 ℃ ； Liquid Temperature：23.4 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(6.95, 6.95, 6.95); Calibrated: 2019/06/25
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn916; Calibrated: 2019/12/17
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_2105; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2105
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.13 (7474)

**Pin=50mW/Area Scan (81x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 4.12 W/kg

**Pin=50mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 45.07 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.16 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 2.53 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.19 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.18 W/kg



Test Laboratory: Bureau Veritas ADT SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2020/02/19

# System Check_H2600_200219

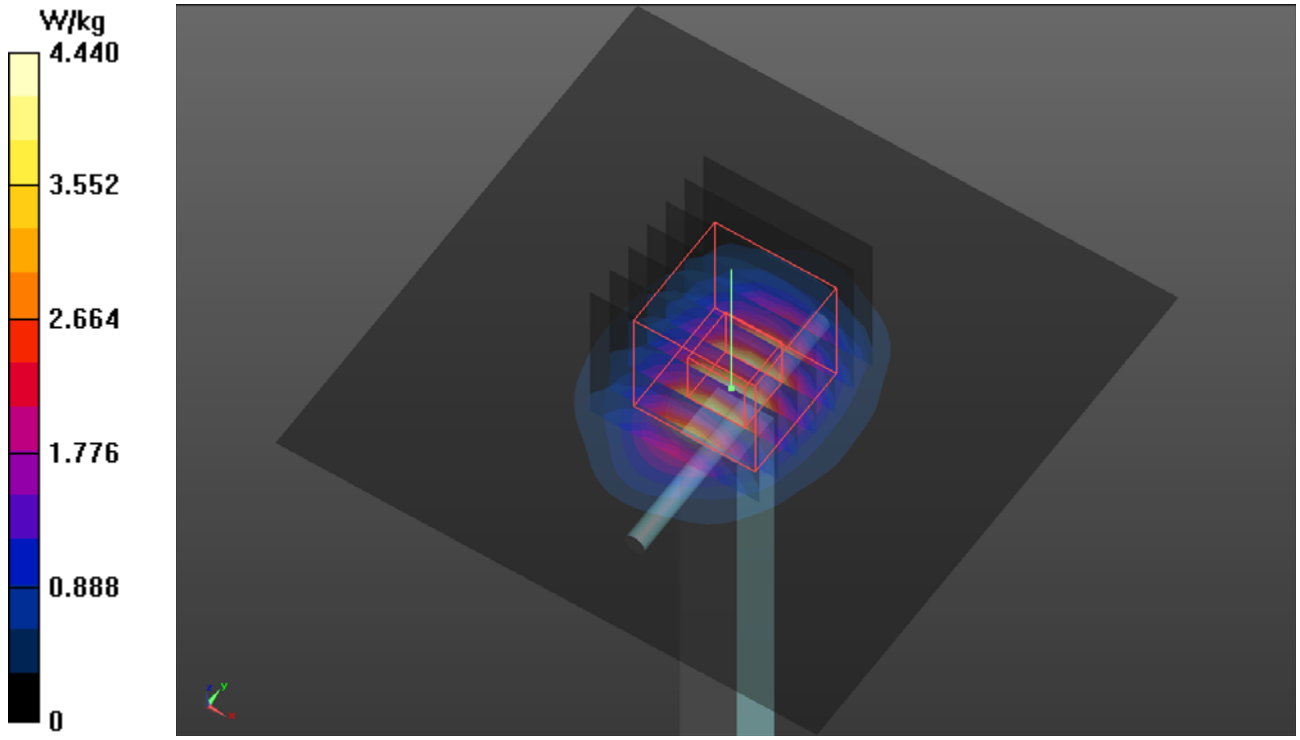
## DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; SN: 1020

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: H19T27N1_0219 Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; $\sigma$ = 2.005 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 37.66; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.6 ℃ ； Liquid Temperature：23.3 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(7.71, 7.71, 7.71); Calibrated: 2020/01/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2020/01/24
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_2105; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2105
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Pin=50mW/Area Scan (81x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 4.44 W/kg

**Pin=50mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 47.60 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.66 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 2.62 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.19 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.56 W/kg



Test Laboratory: Bureau Veritas ADT SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2020/01/14

# System Check_H5250_200114

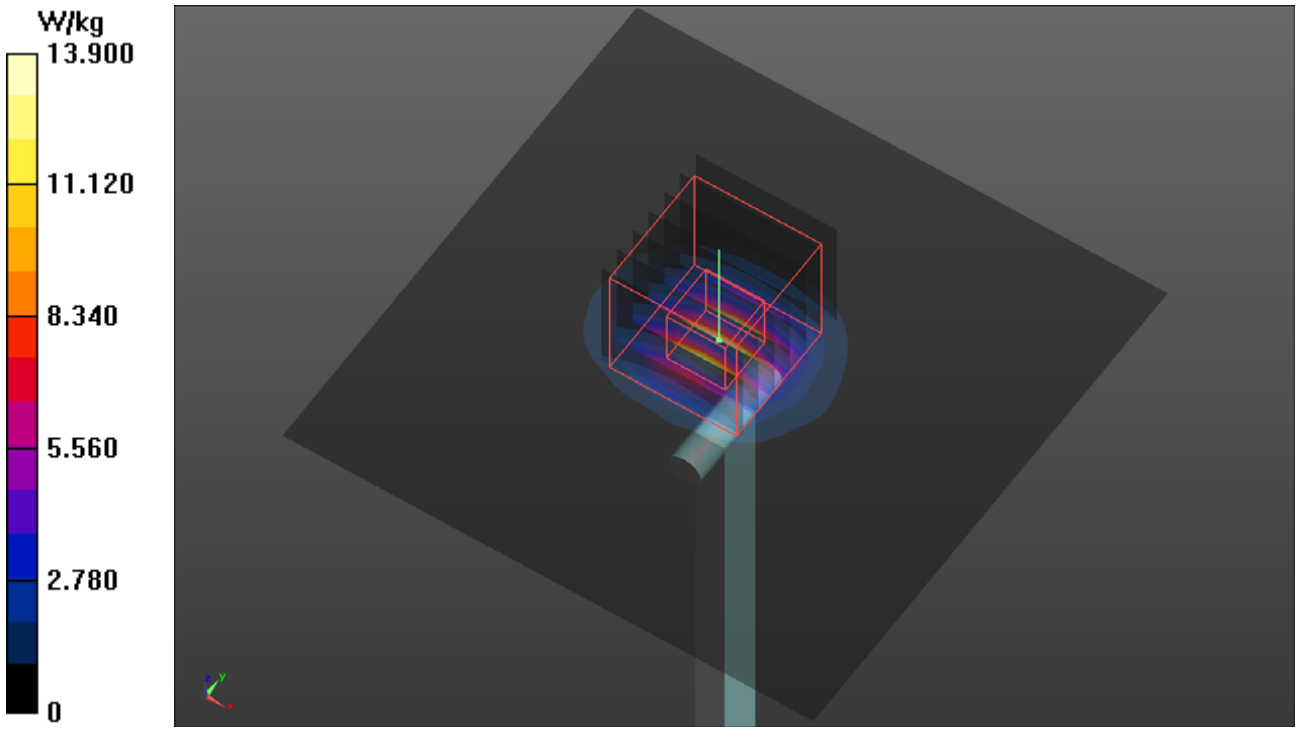
## DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; SN: 1019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: H34T60N1_0114 Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; $\sigma$ = 4.748 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 36.885; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.5 ℃ ； Liquid Temperature：23.2 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(4.8, 4.8, 4.8); Calibrated: 2019/06/25
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn916; Calibrated: 2019/12/17
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_2105; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2105
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.13 (7474)

**Pin=50mW/Area Scan (91x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.9 W/kg

**Pin=50mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 56.17 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 23.8 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 3.97 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.19 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.5 W/kg



Test Laboratory: Bureau Veritas ADT SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2020/01/14

# System Check_H5600_200114

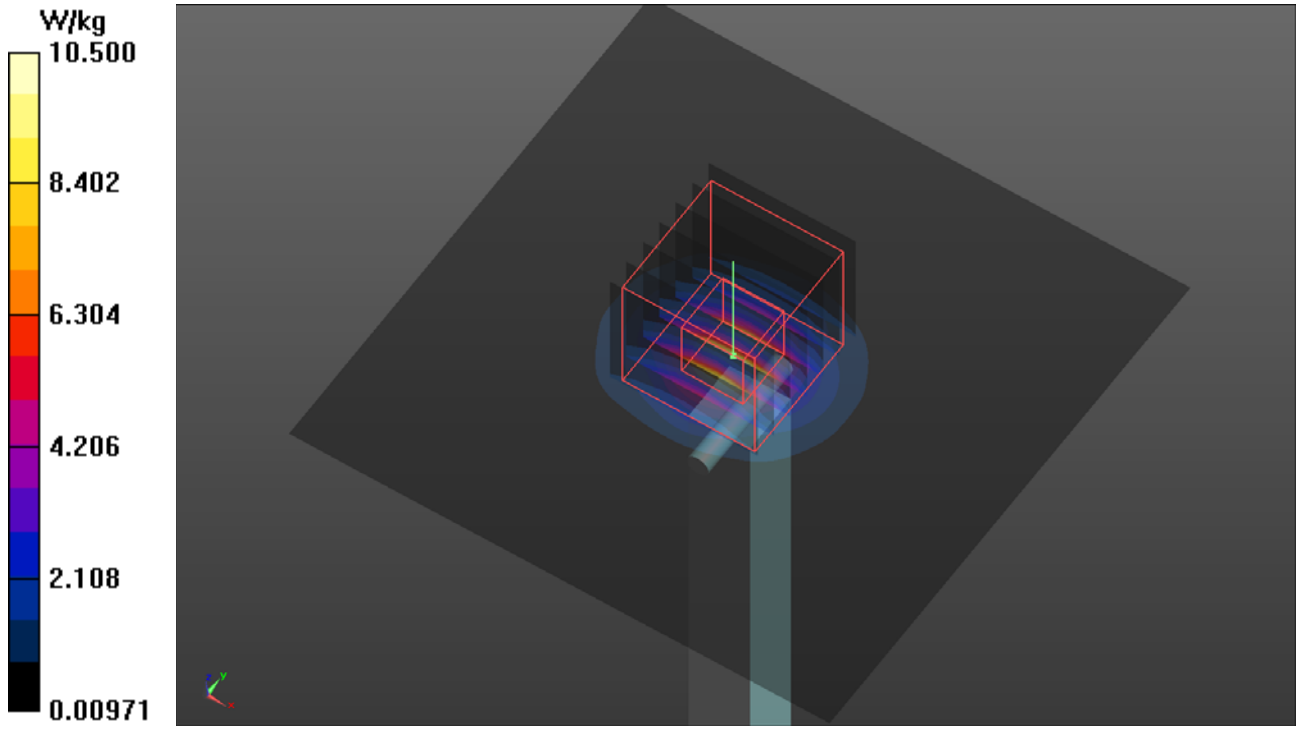
## DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; SN: 1019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: H34T60N1_0114 Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma$ = 5.188 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 36.135; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.5 ℃ ； Liquid Temperature：23.2 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2019/06/25
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn916; Calibrated: 2019/12/17
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_2105; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2105
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.13 (7474)

**Pin=50mW/Area Scan (91x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 10.5 W/kg

**Pin=50mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 49.64 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.7 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 4.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.23 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.8 W/kg



Test Laboratory: Bureau Veritas ADT SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2020/01/14

# System Check_H5750_200114

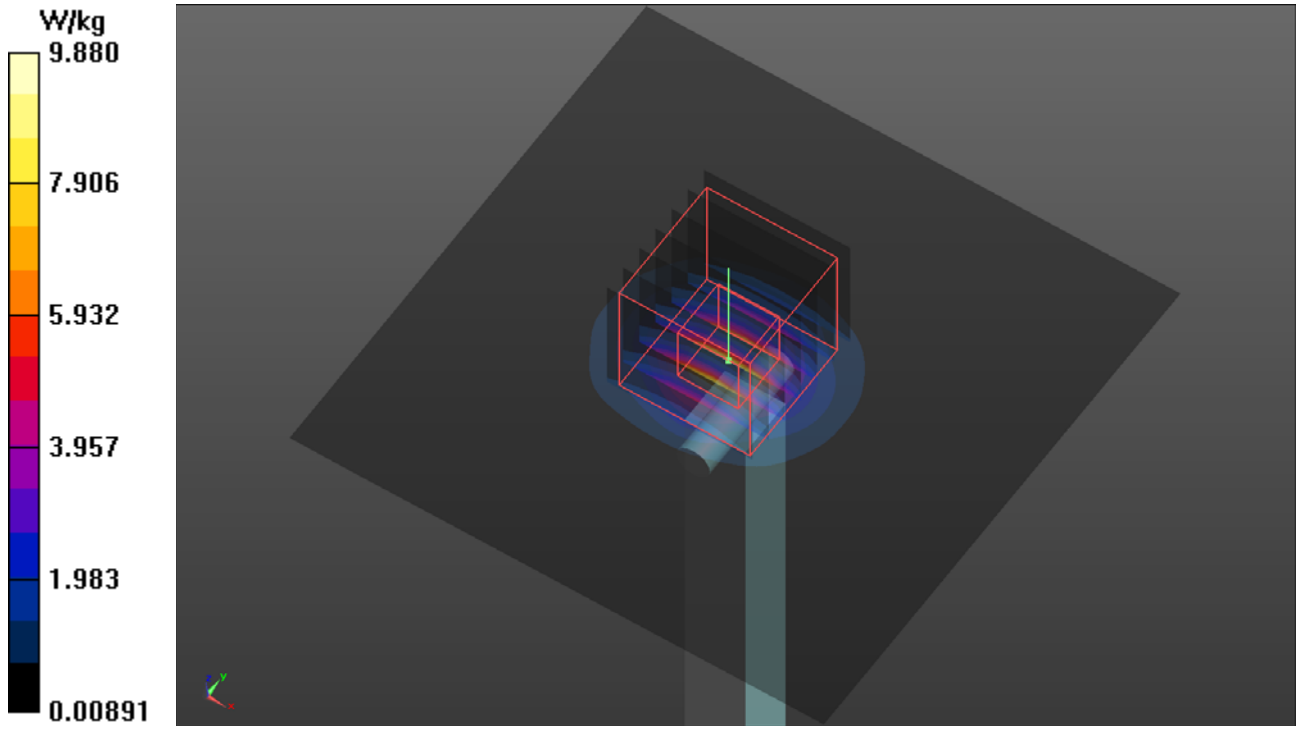
## DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; SN: 1019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: H34T60N1_0114 Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; $\sigma$ = 5.363 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 35.849; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.5 ℃ ； Liquid Temperature：23.2 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2019/06/25
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn916; Calibrated: 2019/12/17
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_2105; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2105
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.13 (7474)

**Pin=50mW/Area Scan (91x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 9.88 W/kg

**Pin=50mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 47.02 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.9 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 3.85 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.11 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.1 W/kg



# Appendix B. SAR Plots of SAR Measurement

The SAR plots for highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination, and measured SAR > 1.5 W/kg are shown as follows.

# P01 WCDMA II_RMC12.2K_Right Side_16mm_Ch9262

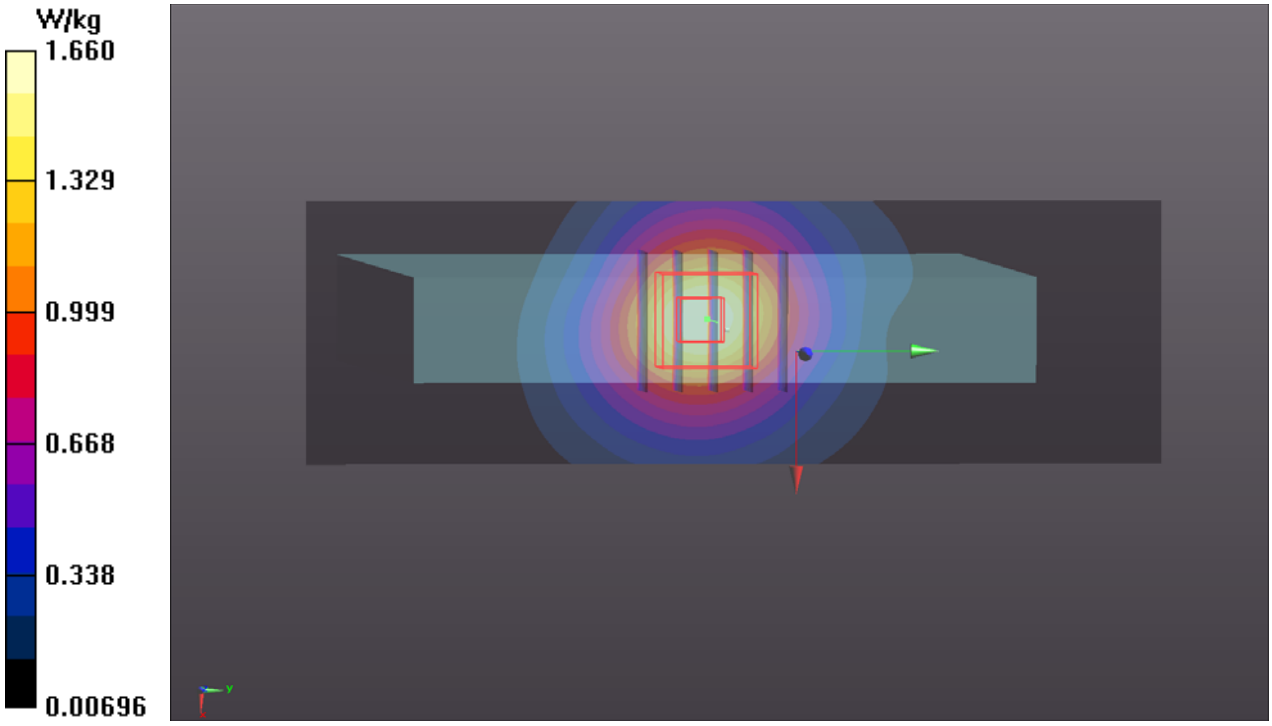
**DUT: 191230C22**

Communication System: UMTS-FDD (WCDMA); Frequency: 1852.4 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.95
Medium: H16T20N1_0214 Medium parameters used: f = 1852.4 MHz; $\sigma$ = 1.424 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 40.645; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.7 ℃ ； Liquid Temperature：23.1 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(8.54, 8.54, 8.54); Calibrated: 2020/01/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2020/01/24
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_1206; Type: QDOVA002AA;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**- Area Scan (41x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.66 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 34.68 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.67 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 1.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.684 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 20.4 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 66.2%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.47 W/kg



Test Laboratory: Bureau Veritas ADT SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2020/02/14

# P02 WCDMA IV_RMC12.2K_Rear Face_7mm_Ch1312

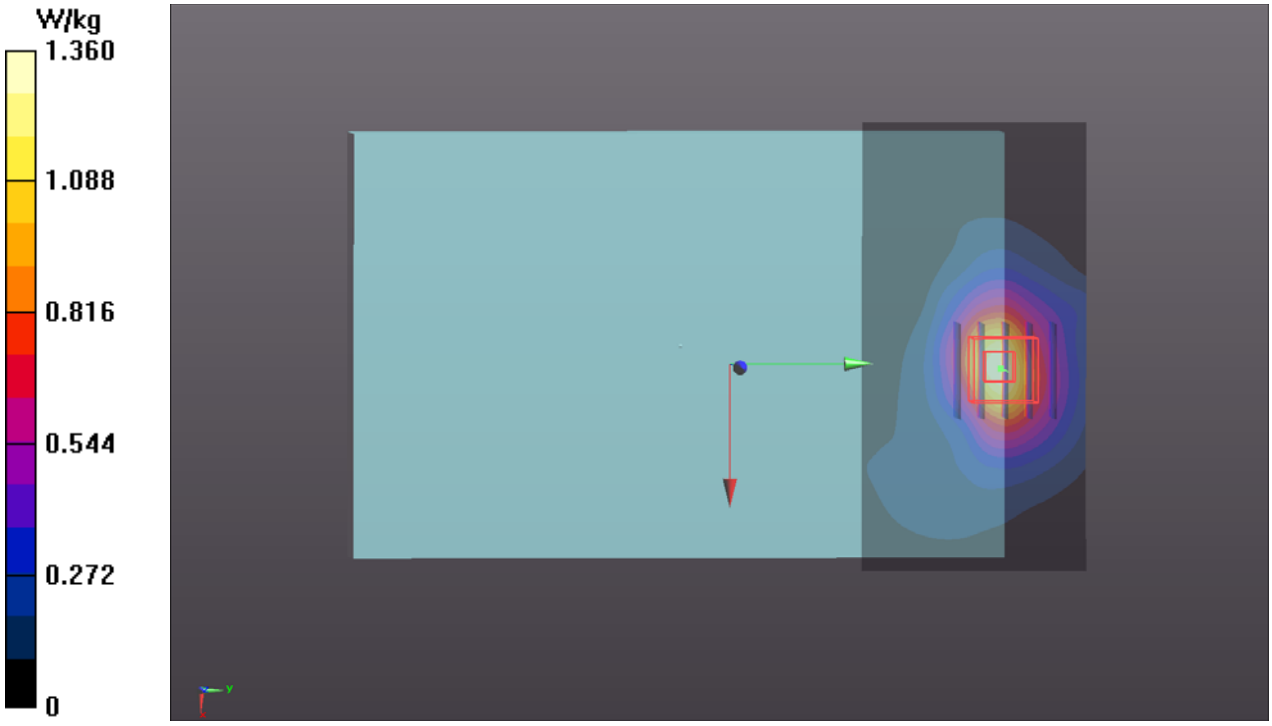
## DUT: 191230C22

Communication System: UMTS-FDD (WCDMA); Frequency: 1712.4 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.95
Medium: H16T20N1_0214 Medium parameters used: f = 1712.4 MHz; $\sigma$ = 1.306 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 41.205; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.7 ℃ ； Liquid Temperature：23.1 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(8.73, 8.73, 8.73); Calibrated: 2020/01/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2020/01/24
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_1206; Type: QDOVA002AA;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**- Area Scan (101x51x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.36 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 31.90 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.63 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 1.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.627 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 13.2 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 64.6%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.43 W/kg



Test Laboratory: Bureau Veritas ADT SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2020/02/19

# P03 WCDMA V_RMC12.2K_Right Side_0mm_Ch4233_Power Reduction_w

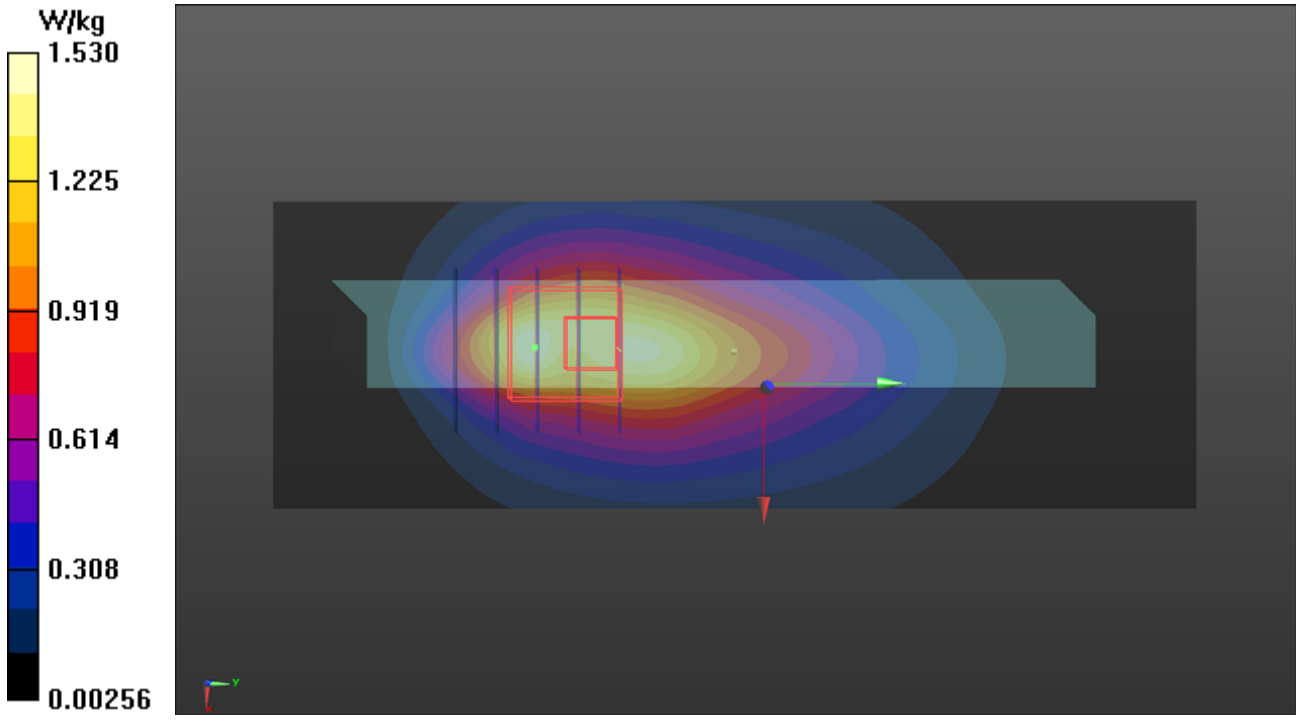
## DUT: 191230C22

Communication System: UMTS-FDD (WCDMA); Frequency: 826.4 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.95
Medium: H07T10N1_0219 Medium parameters used: f = 826.4 MHz; $\sigma$ = 0.921 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 42.69; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.6 ℃ ； Liquid Temperature：23.3 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(10.26, 10.26, 10.26); Calibrated: 2020/01/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2020/01/24
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_2105; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2105
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**- Area Scan (41x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.53 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 41.65 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.62 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 1.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.694 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 15.2 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 69.4%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.46 W/kg



Test Laboratory: Bureau Veritas ADT SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2020/02/19

# P04 LTE 2_QPSK20M_Right Side_16mm_Ch18900_1RB_OS0_Power Reduction_w_o

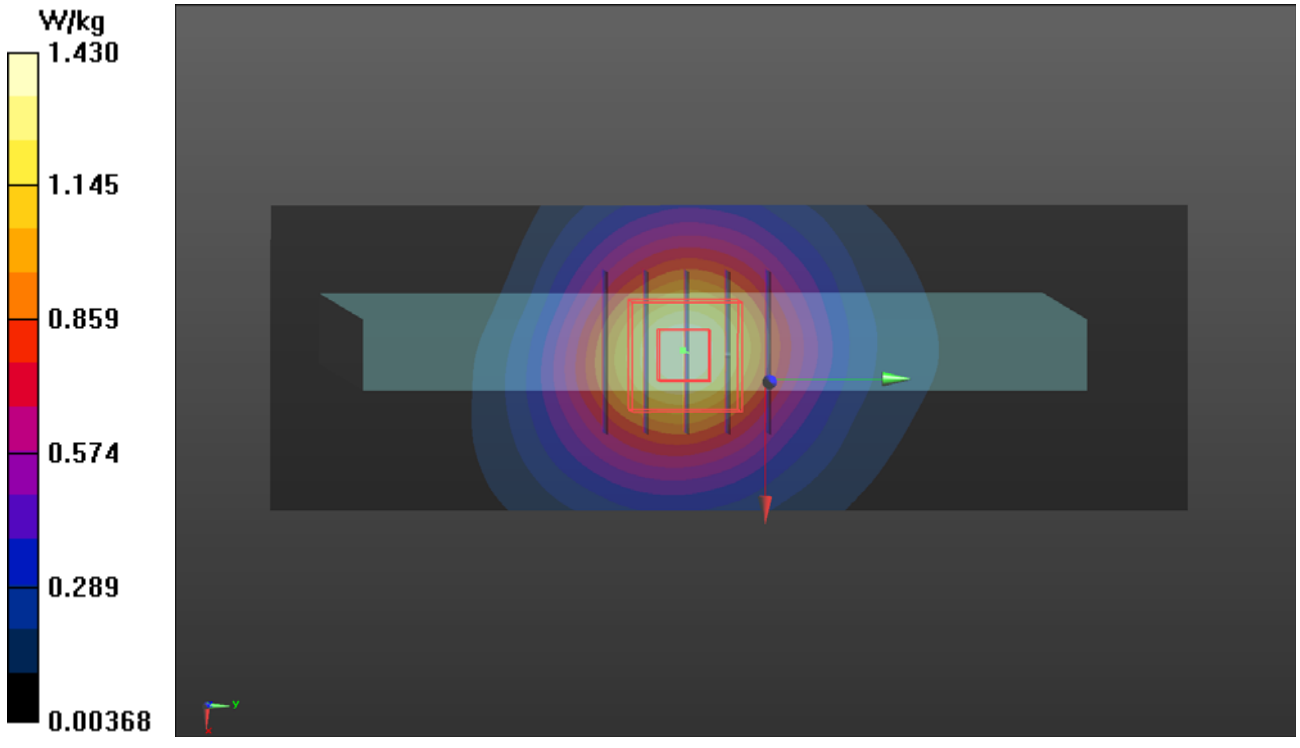
## DUT: 191230C22

Communication System: LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:3.74
Medium: H16T20N1_0219 Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma$ = 1.422 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 38.748; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.6 ℃ ； Liquid Temperature：23.3 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(8.54, 8.54, 8.54); Calibrated: 2020/01/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2020/01/24
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_2105; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2105
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**- Area Scan (41x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.43 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 31.79 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.62 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 1.01 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.618 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 18.7 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 63.3%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.41 W/kg



# P05 LTE 4_QPSK20M_Rear Face_7mm_Ch20175_1RB_OS0_Power Reduction_w_o

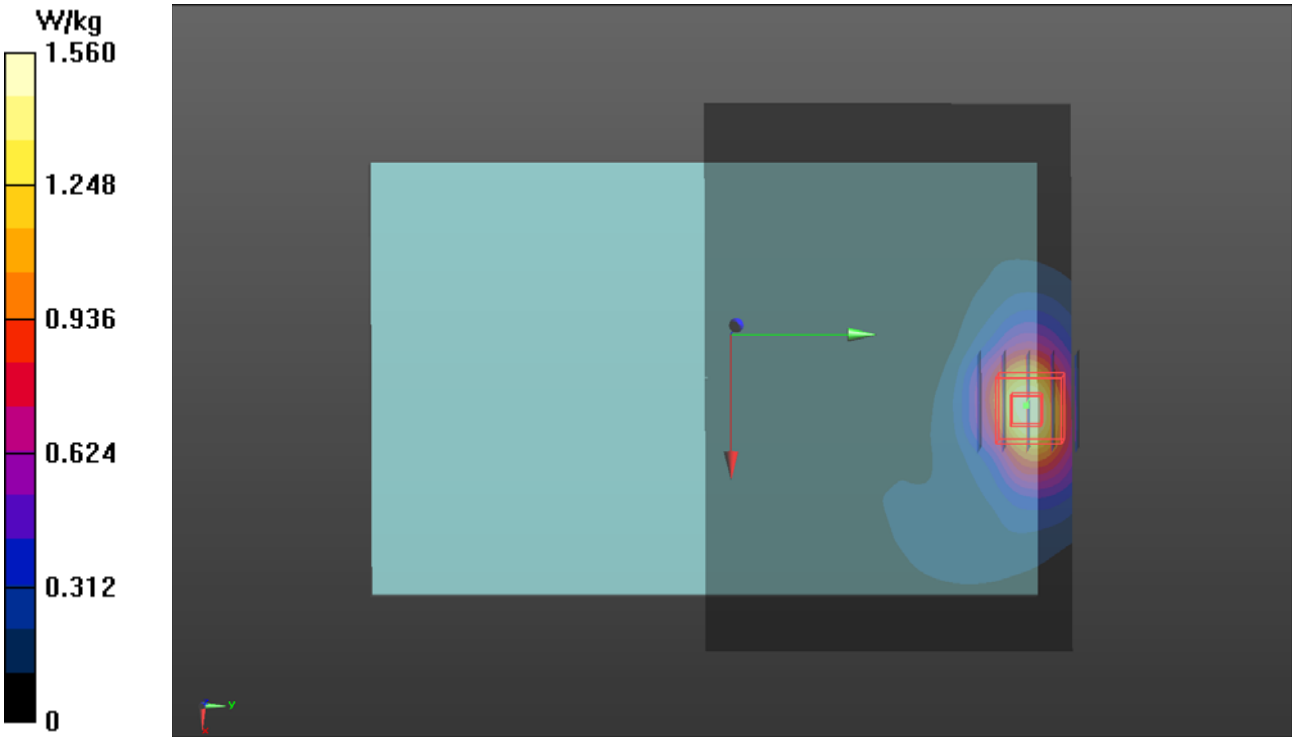
**DUT: 191230C22**

Communication System: LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:3.74
Medium: H16T20N1_0218 Medium parameters used: f = 1733 MHz; $\sigma$ = 1.312 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 39.862; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.6 ℃ ； Liquid Temperature：23.3 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(8.73, 8.73, 8.73); Calibrated: 2020/01/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2020/01/24
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_2105; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2105
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**- Area Scan (121x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.56 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 35.13 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.79 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 1.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.647 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 13.2 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 62.2%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.54 W/kg



Test Laboratory: Bureau Veritas ADT SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2020/02/19

# P06 LTE 5_QPSK10M_Right Side_0mm_Ch20600_1RB_OS0_Power Reduction_w

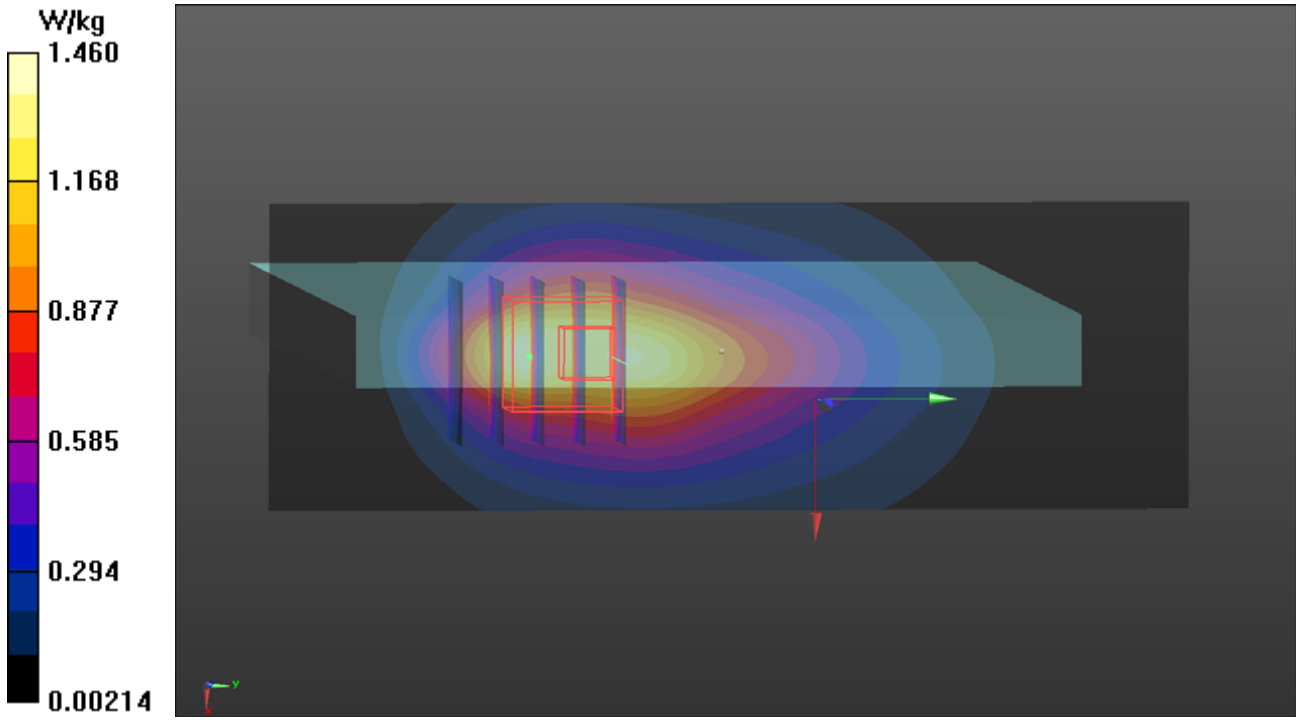
**DUT: 191230C22**

Communication System: LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 844 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:3.74
Medium: H07T10N1_0219 Medium parameters used: f = 844 MHz; $\sigma$ = 0.94 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 42.482; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.6 ℃ ； Liquid Temperature：23.3 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(10.26, 10.26, 10.26); Calibrated: 2020/01/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2020/01/24
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_2105; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2105
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**- Area Scan (41x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.46 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 39.89 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.54 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 1.01 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.659 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 15.2 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 69.7%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.39 W/kg



# P07 LTE 7_QPSK20M_Right Side_0mm_Ch20850_1RB_OS0_Power Reduction_w

**DUT: 191230C22**

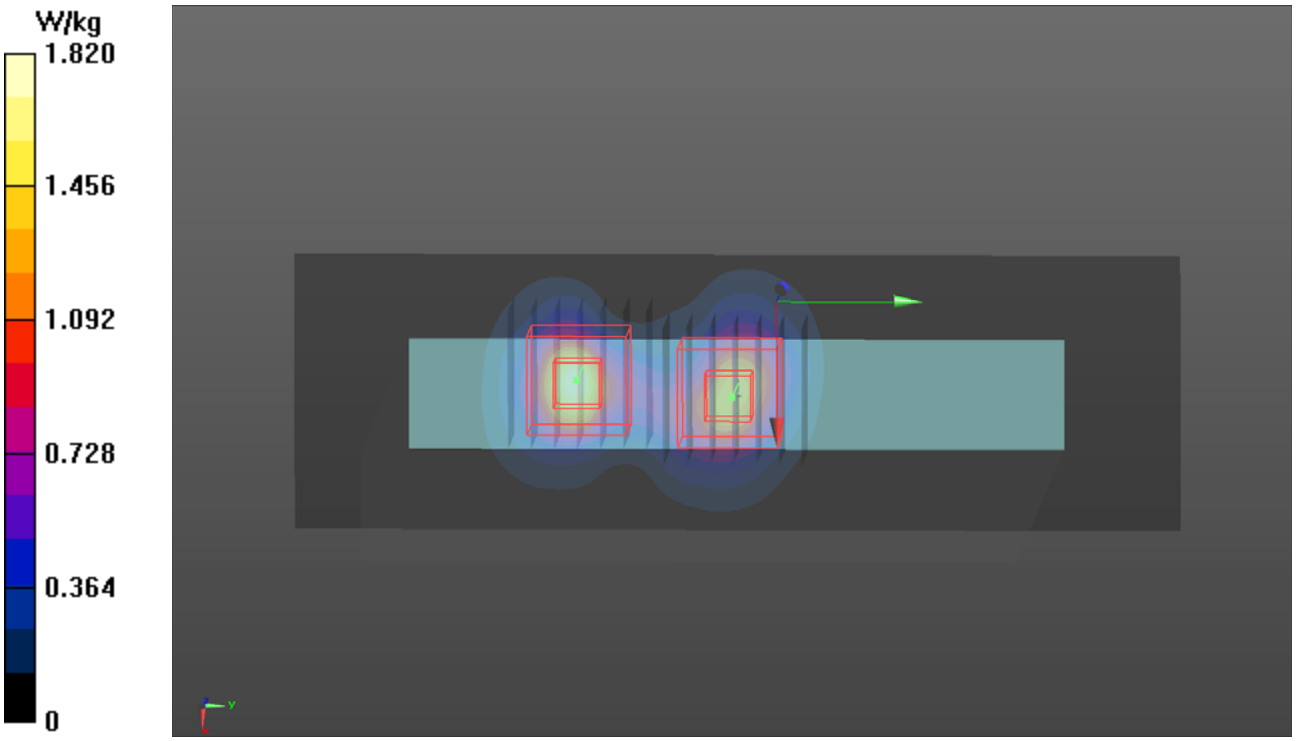
Communication System: LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 2510 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:3.74
Medium: H19T27N1_0218 Medium parameters used: f = 2510 MHz; $\sigma$ = 1.939 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 38.197; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.6 ℃ ； Liquid Temperature：23.3 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(7.71, 7.71, 7.71); Calibrated: 2020/01/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2020/01/24
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_2105; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2105
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**- Area Scan (51x161x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.82 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 29.80 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.36 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 1.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.427 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.6 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 47.4%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.84 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 1:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 29.80 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.77 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.914 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.422 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9.4 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 55.4%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.47 W/kg


W/kg
1.820
1.456
1.092
0.728
0.364
0

# P08 LTE 12_QPSK10M_Right Side_0mm_Ch23060_1RB_OS0

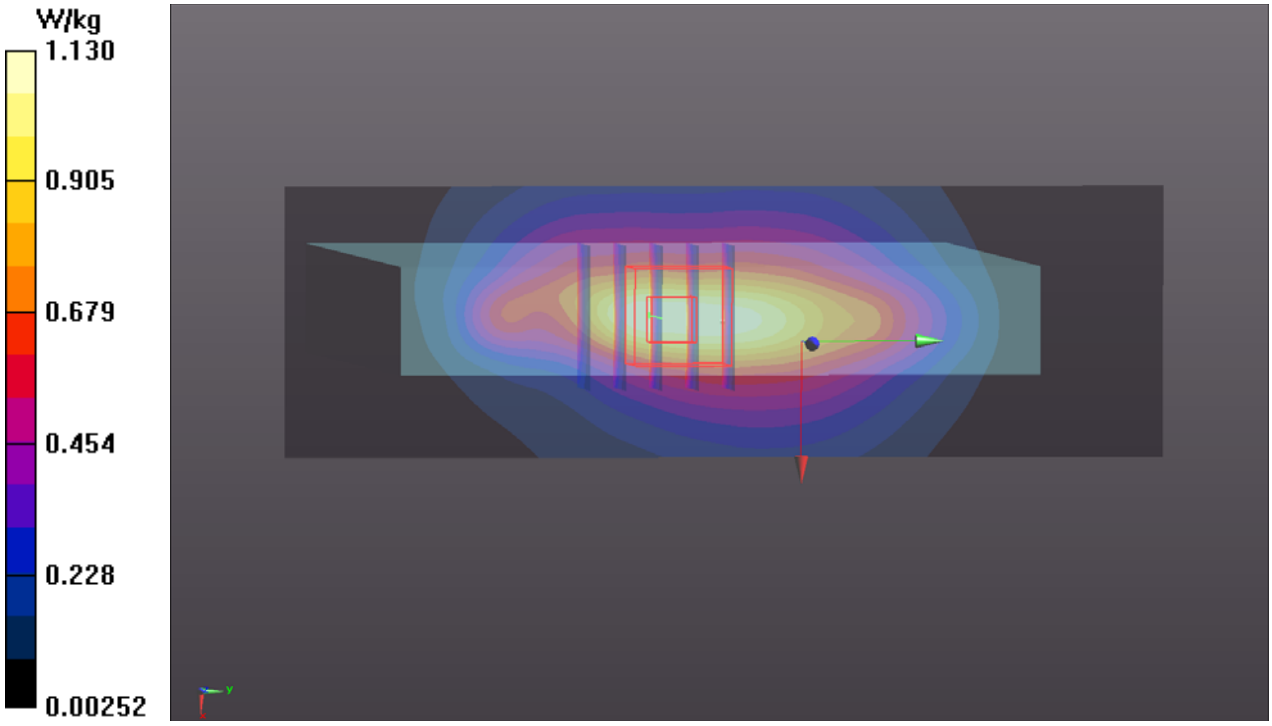
**DUT: 191230C22**

Communication System: LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 704 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:3.74
Medium: H06T09N1_0214 Medium parameters used: f = 704 MHz; $\sigma$ = 0.849 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 43.447; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.7 ℃ ； Liquid Temperature：23.1 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(10.6, 10.6, 10.6); Calibrated: 2020/01/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2020/01/24
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_1206; Type: QDOVA002AA;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**- Area Scan (41x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.13 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 38.51 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.48 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.884 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.545 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 11.3 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 59.2%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.22 W/kg



# P09 LTE 13_QPSK10M_Right Side_0mm_Ch23230_1RB_OS0

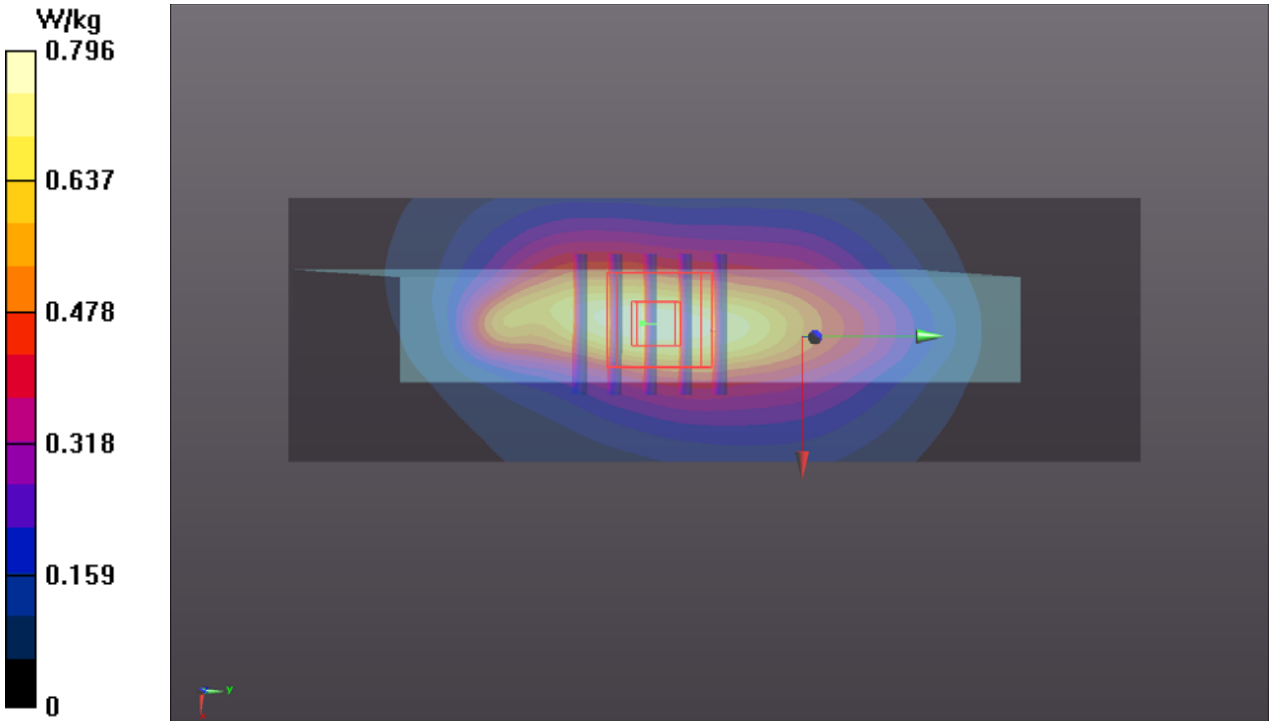
**DUT: 191230C22**

Communication System: LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 782 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:3.74
Medium: H06T09N1_0214 Medium parameters used: f = 782 MHz; $\sigma$ = 0.922 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 42.438; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.7 ℃ ； Liquid Temperature：23.1 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(10.6, 10.6, 10.6); Calibrated: 2020/01/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2020/01/24
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_1206; Type: QDOVA002AA;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**- Area Scan (41x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.796 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 30.71 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.974 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.602 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.386 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 13.2 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 63.6%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.849 W/kg



Test Laboratory: Bureau Veritas ADT SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2020/02/18

# P10 LTE 25_QPSK20M_Right Side_16mm_Ch26590_1RB_OS0_Power Reduction_w_o

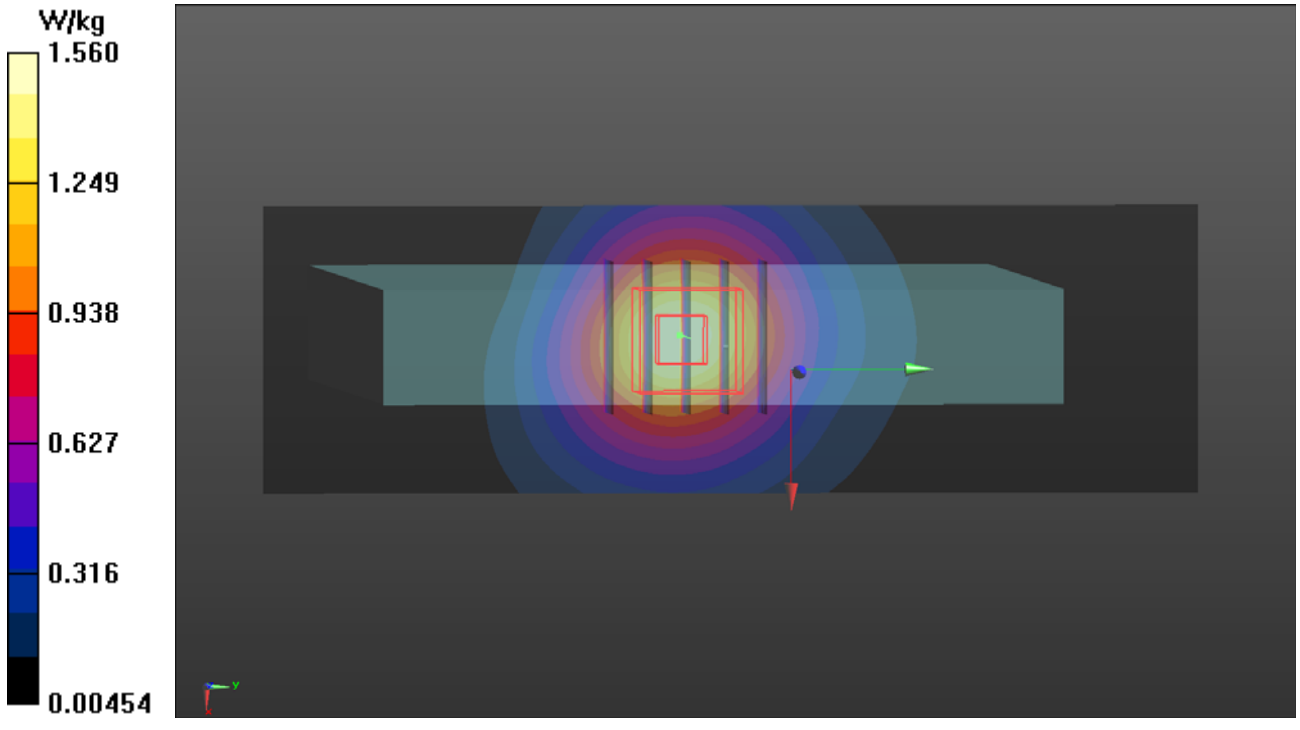
## DUT: 191230C22

Communication System: LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 1905 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:3.74
Medium: H16T20N1_0218 Medium parameters used: f = 1905 MHz; $\sigma$ = 1.463 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 39.193; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.6 ℃ ； Liquid Temperature：23.3 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(8.54, 8.54, 8.54); Calibrated: 2020/01/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2020/01/24
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_2105; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2105
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**- Area Scan (41x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.56 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 33.28 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.77 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 1.07 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.658 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 18.1 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 62.5%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.53 W/kg



# P11 LTE 26_QPSK15M_Right Side_0mm_Ch26965_1RB_OS0_Power Reduction_w

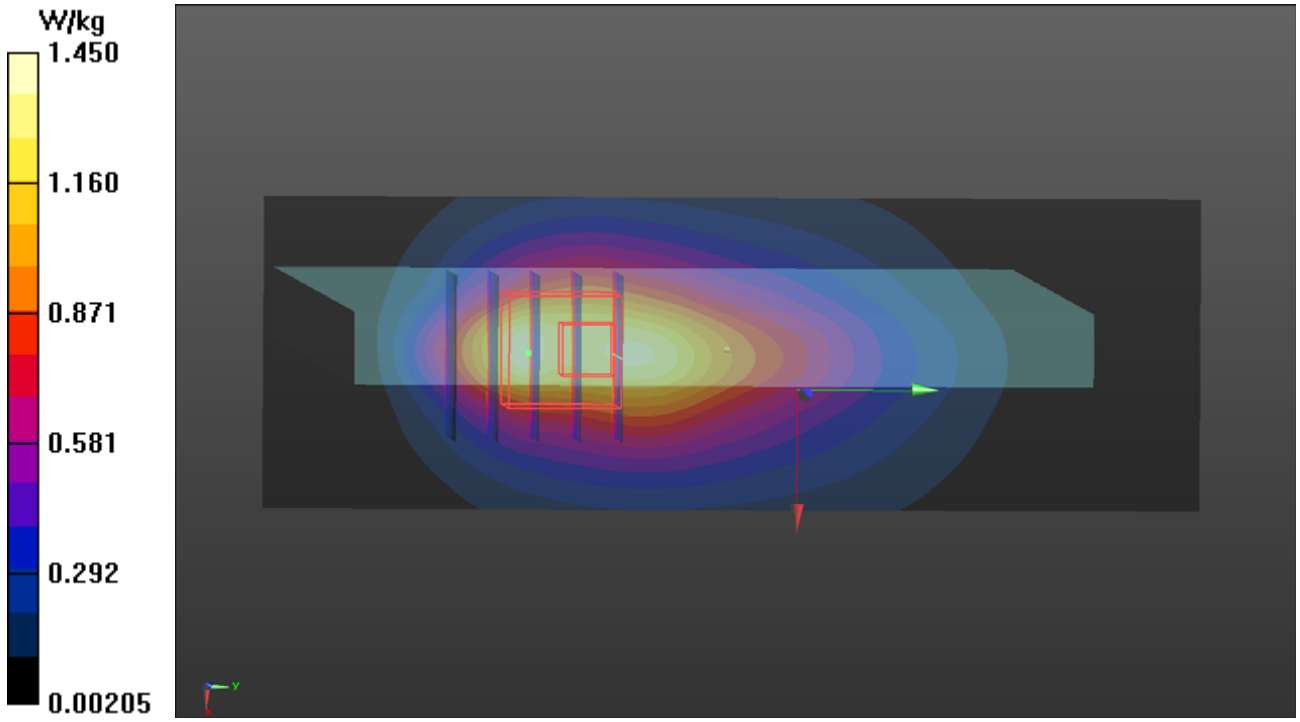
## DUT: 191230C22

Communication System: LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 841.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:3.74
Medium: H07T10N1_0219 Medium parameters used: f = 841.5 MHz; $\sigma$ = 0.937 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 42.511; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.6 ℃ ； Liquid Temperature：23.3 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(10.26, 10.26, 10.26); Calibrated: 2020/01/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2020/01/24
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_2105; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2105
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**- Area Scan (41x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.45 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 40.17 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.55 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 1.01 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.657 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 15.2 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 68.5%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.39 W/kg



# P12 LTE 41_QPSK20M_Right Side_0mm_Ch40620_1RB_OS0

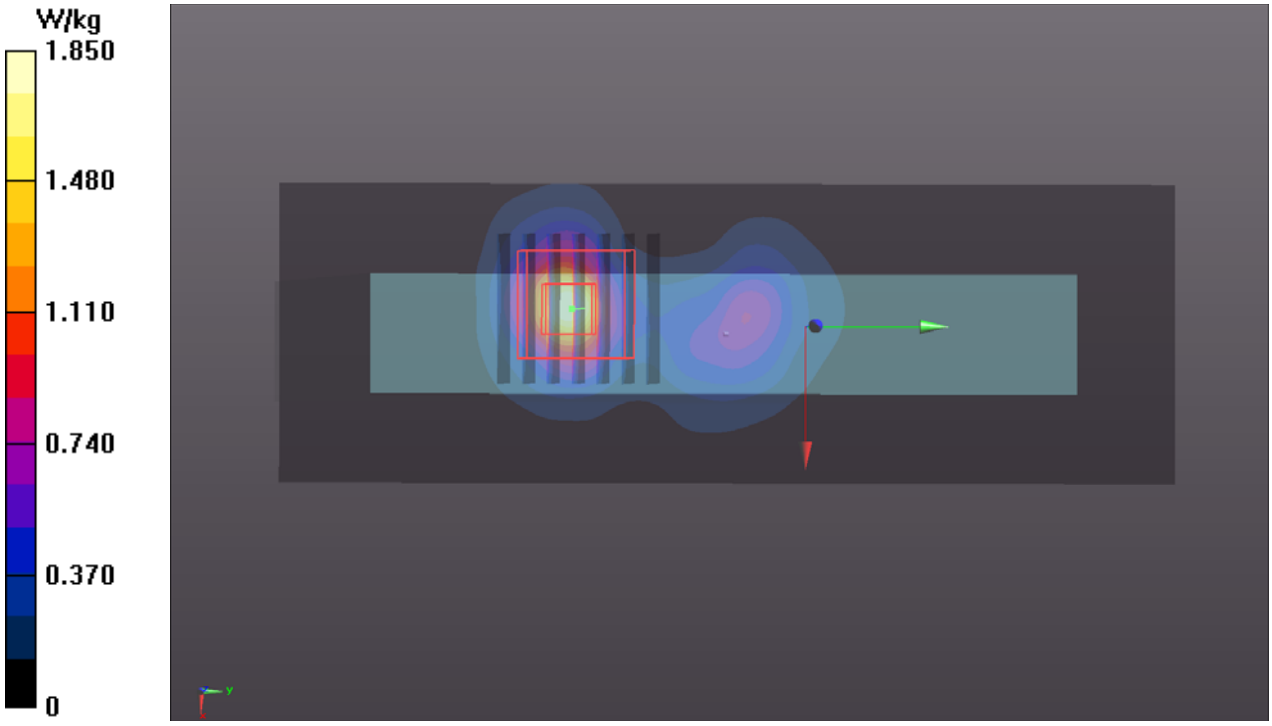
**DUT: 191230C22**

Communication System: LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 2593 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.33
Medium: H19T27N1_0214 Medium parameters used: f = 2593 MHz; $\sigma$ = 2.021 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 38.524; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.7 ℃ ； Liquid Temperature：23.1 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(7.71, 7.71, 7.71); Calibrated: 2020/01/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2020/01/24
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_1206; Type: QDOVA002AA;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**- Area Scan (51x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.85 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 30.91 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.63 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 1.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.471 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.7 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 50.7%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.90 W/kg



Test Laboratory: Bureau Veritas ADT SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2020/02/20

# P13 WLAN2.4G_802.11b_Top Side_0mm_Ch6_Ant0+1

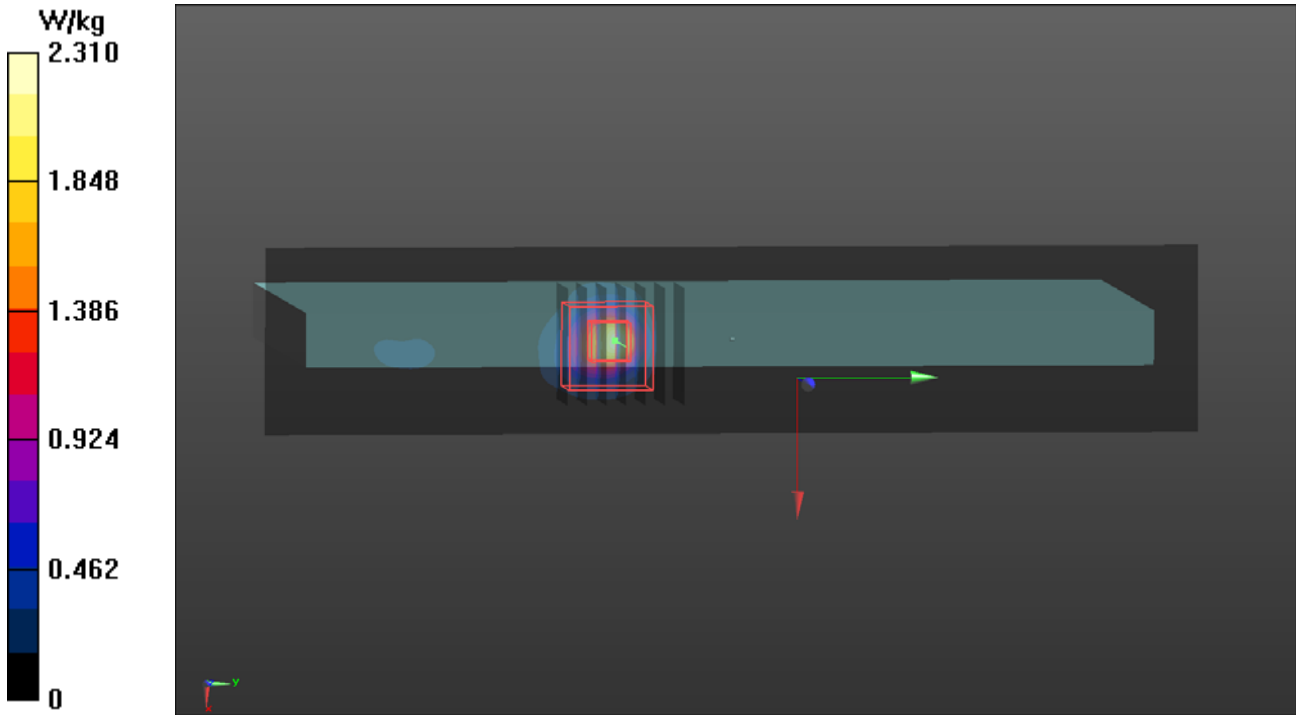
## DUT: 191230C22

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.01
Medium: H19T27N3_0220 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; $\sigma$ = 1.854 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 38.977; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.7 ℃ ； Liquid Temperature：23.4 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(8, 8, 8); Calibrated: 2020/01/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2020/01/24
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_2105; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2105
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**- Area Scan (41x201x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.31 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 30.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.24 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.932 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.349 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.1 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 45.3%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.70 W/kg



Test Laboratory: Bureau Veritas ADT SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2020/02/20

# P14 WLAN5.3G_802.11a_Top Side_0mm_Ch60_Ant1

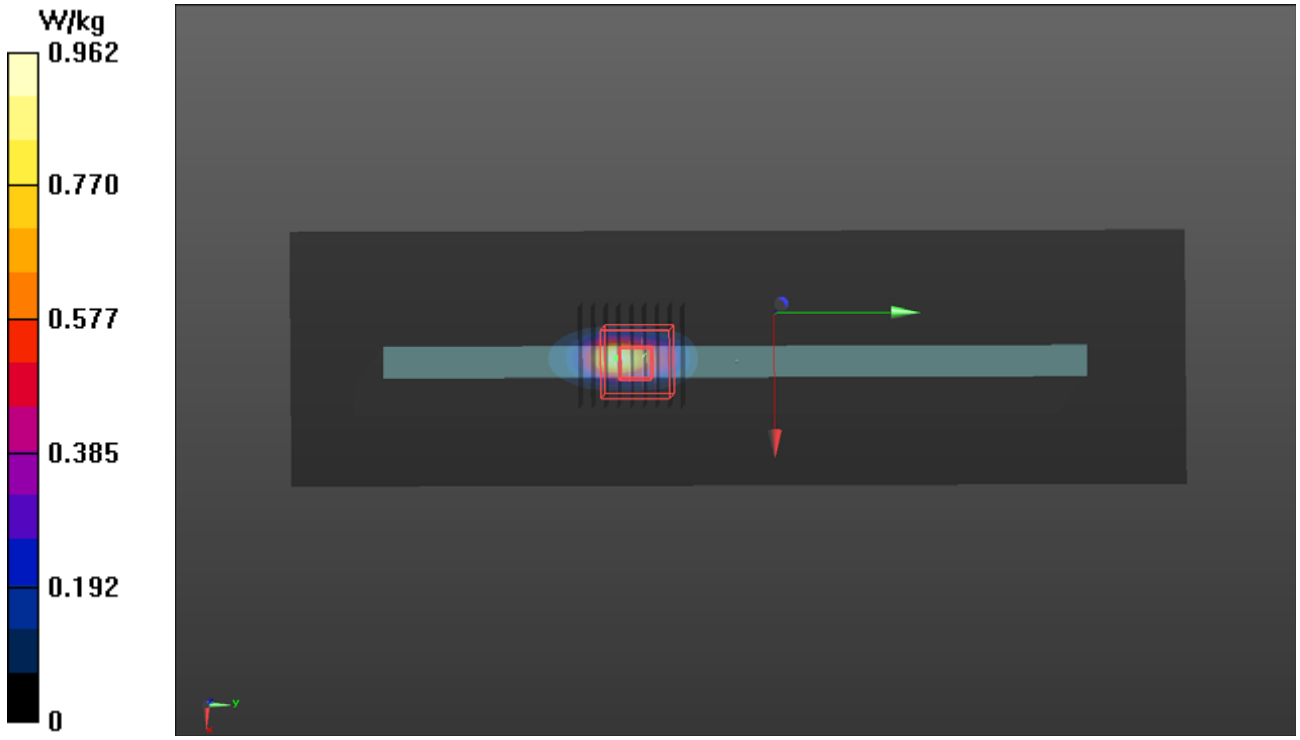
## DUT: 19123C22

Communication System: IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5300 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.5
Medium: H34T60N1_0220 Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; $\sigma$ = 4.84 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 35.284; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.7 ℃； Liquid Temperature：23.4 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(5.28, 5.28, 5.28); Calibrated: 2020/01/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2020/01/24
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_2105; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2105
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**- Area Scan (81x281x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.962 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 15.28 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.96 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.928 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.219 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5.6 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 66.8%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.28 W/kg



Test Laboratory: Bureau Veritas ADT SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2020/02/20

# P15 WLAN5.6G_802.11a_Top Side_0mm_Ch116_Ant1

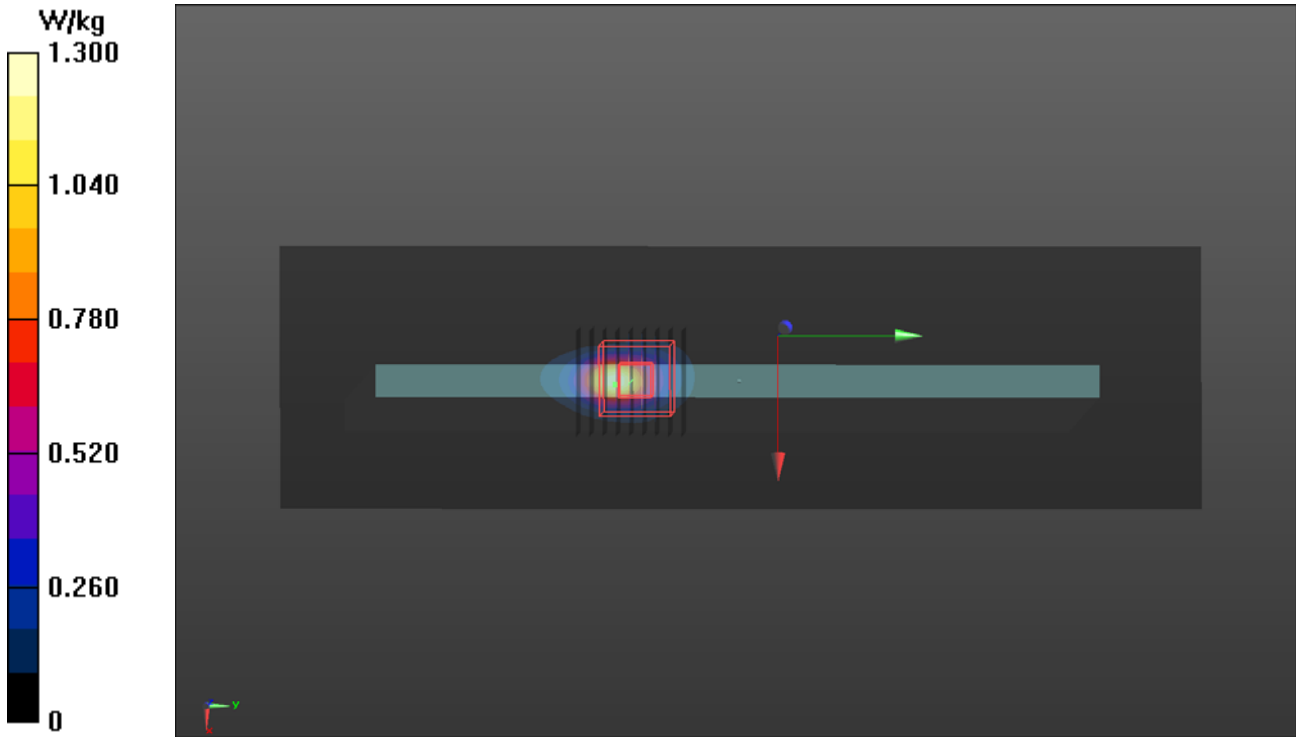
## DUT: 19123C22

Communication System: IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5580 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.05
Medium: H34T60N1_0220 Medium parameters used: f = 5580 MHz; $\sigma$ = 5.16 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 34.83; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.7 ℃ ； Liquid Temperature：23.4 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(4.89, 4.89, 4.89); Calibrated: 2020/01/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2020/01/24
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_2105; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2105
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**- Area Scan (81x281x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.30 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 17.41 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.09 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 1.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.247 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5.8 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 63.8%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.84 W/kg



Test Laboratory: Bureau Veritas ADT SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2020/02/20

# P16 WLAN5.8G_802.11a_Top Side_0mm_Ch165_Ant1

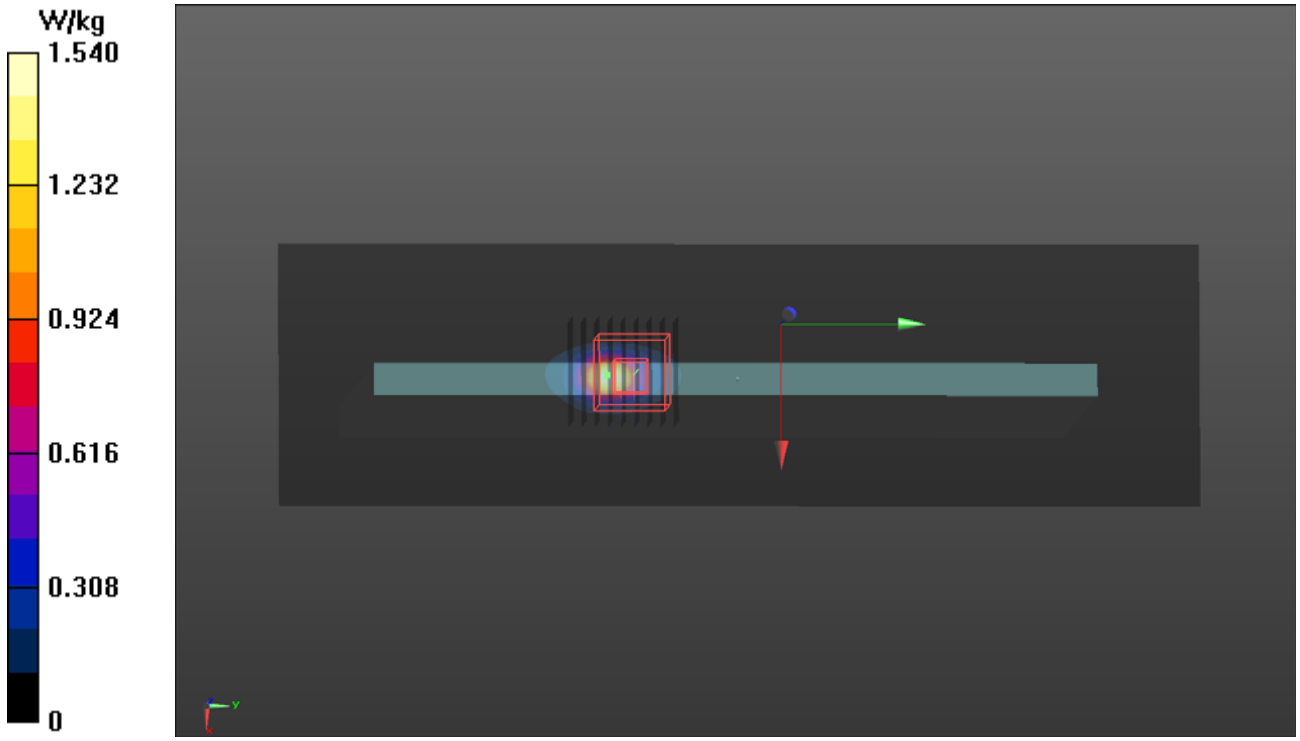
## DUT: 19123C22

Communication System: IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5825 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.05
Medium: H34T60N1_0220 Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz; $\sigma$ = 5.418 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 34.428; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.7 ℃； Liquid Temperature：23.4 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05); Calibrated: 2020/01/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2020/01/24
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_2105; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2105
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**- Area Scan (81x281x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.54 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 18.57 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.69 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 1.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.235 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.4 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 61.3%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.95 W/kg



Test Laboratory: Bureau Veritas ADT SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2020/02/20

# P17 BT_BDR_Top Side_0mm_Ch78_Ant0

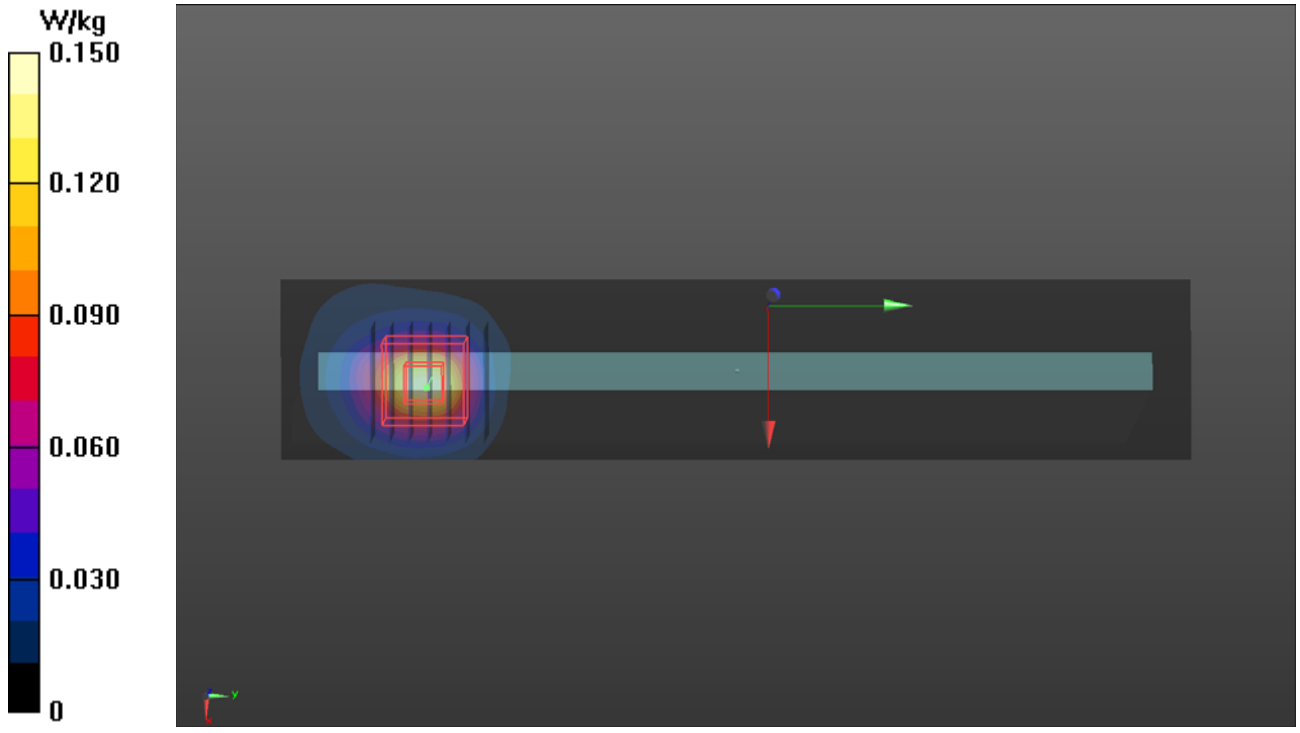
## DUT: 191230C22

Communication System: IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5); Frequency: 2480 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.3
Medium: H19T27N3_0220 Medium parameters used: f = 2480 MHz; $\sigma$ = 1.902 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 38.898; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature：23.7 ℃； Liquid Temperature：23.4 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(8, 8, 8); Calibrated: 2020/01/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2020/01/24
- Phantom: ELI Phantom_2105; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2105
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**- Area Scan (41x201x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.150 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 8.573 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.176 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.089 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.042 W/kg** (SAR corrected for target medium)
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 10.4 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 53.8%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.144 W/kg



# Appendix C. Calibration Certificate for Probe and Dipole

The SPEAG calibration certificates are shown as follows.

**Calibration Laboratory of**
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
**Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland**

**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
**The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates**

**Accreditation No.: SCS 0108**

**Client** **B.V. ADT (Auden)** **Certificate No: D750V3-1013_Aug19**

# CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: D750V3 - SN:1013

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-05.v11
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz

Calibration date: August 23, 2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards | ID # | Cal Date (Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration |
|---|---|---|---|
| Power meter NRP | SN: 104778 | 03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893) | Apr-20 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103244 | 03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892) | Apr-20 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103245 | 03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893) | Apr-20 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: 5058 (20k) | 04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894) | Apr-20 |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895) | Apr-20 |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4 | SN: 7349 | 29-May-19 (No. EX3-7349_May19) | May-20 |
| DAE4 | SN: 601 | 30-Apr-19 (No. DAE4-601_Apr19) | Apr-20 |

| Secondary Standards | ID # | Check Date (in house) | Scheduled Check |
|---|---|---|---|
| Power meter E4419B | SN: GB39512475 | 30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: MY41092317 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06 | SN: 100972 | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477 | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-19 |

| | Name | Function | Signature |
|---|---|---|---|
| Calibrated by: | Jeton Kastrati | Laboratory Technician | |
| Approved by: | Katja Pokovic | Technical Manager | |

Issued: August 23, 2019

**Calibration Laboratory of**
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
**Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland**

**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
**The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates**

**Accreditation No.: SCS 0108**

## Glossary:

| | |
|---|---|
| TSL | tissue simulating liquid |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A | not applicable or not measured |

## Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

## Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

## Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DASY Version** | DASY5 | V52.10.2 |
| **Extrapolation** | Advanced Extrapolation | |
| **Phantom** | Modular Flat Phantom | |
| **Distance Dipole Center - TSL** | 15 mm | with Spacer |
| **Zoom Scan Resolution** | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm | |
| **Frequency** | 750 MHz ± 1 MHz | |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

| | **Temperature** | **Permittivity** | **Conductivity** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Nominal Head TSL parameters** | 22.0 °C | 41.9 | 0.89 mho/m |
| **Measured Head TSL parameters** | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 42.7 ± 6 % | 0.90 mho/m ± 6 % |
| **Head TSL temperature change during test** | < 0.5 °C | ---- | ---- |

## SAR result with Head TSL

| **SAR averaged over 1 $cm^3$ (1 g) of Head TSL** | Condition | |
|---|---|---|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 2.15 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | **8.56 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)** |

| **SAR averaged over 10 $cm^3$ (10 g) of Head TSL** | condition | |
|---|---|---|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 1.41 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | **5.62 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)** |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

| | |
|---|---|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 53.7 Ω - 0.2 jΩ |
| Return Loss | - 28.9 dB |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

| | |
|---|---|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.034 ns |

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

| | |
|---|---|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG |

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 23.08.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1013**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma$ = 0.9 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 42.7; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

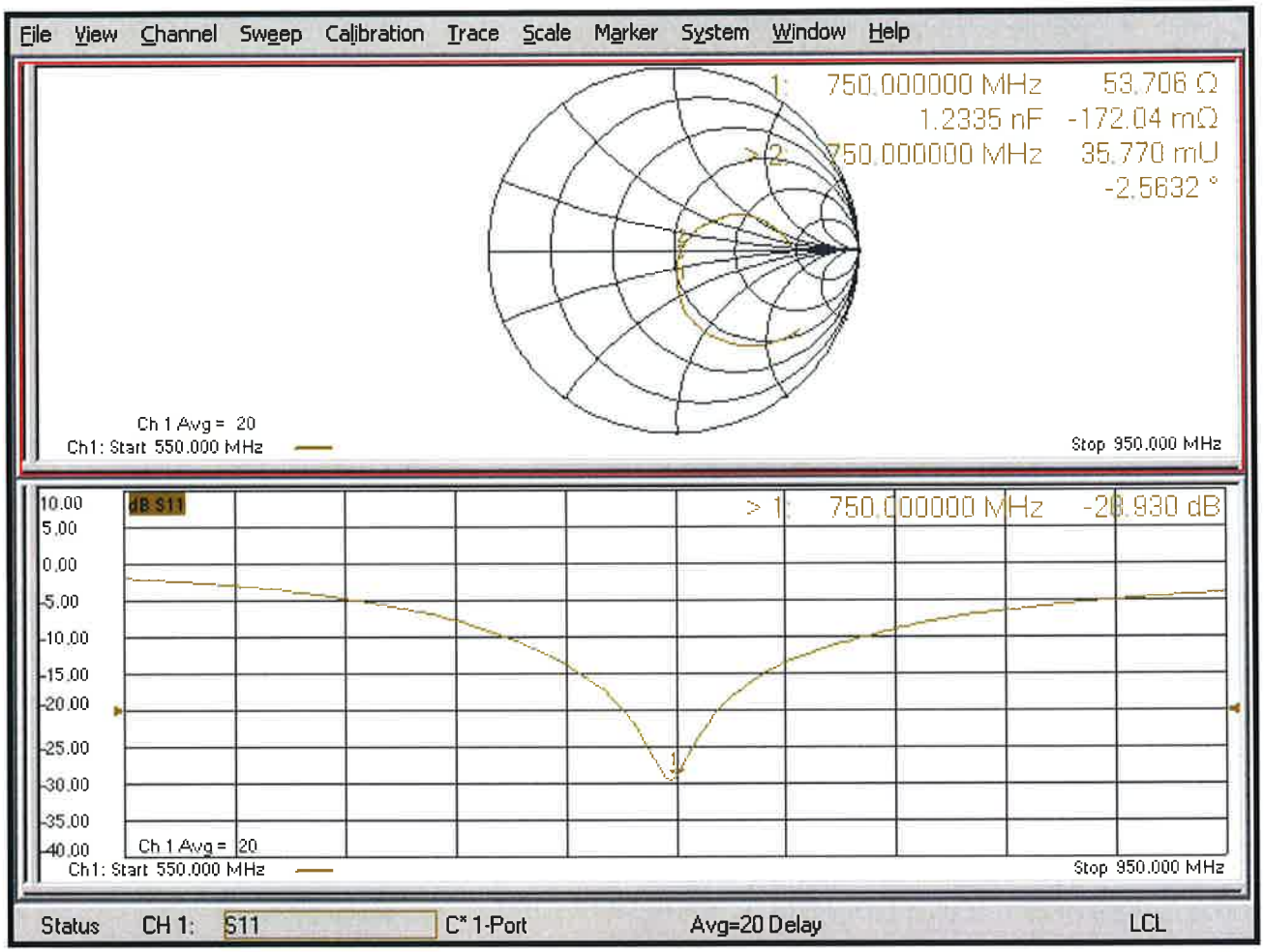
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 29.05.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1504); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7470)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 59.83 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.22 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 2.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.41 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.86 W/kg


0 dB = 2.86 W/kg = 4.56 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



**Calibration Laboratory of**
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
**Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland**

**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
**The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates**

**Accreditation No.: SCS 0108**

**Client** **B.V. ADT (Auden)** **Certificate No: D835V2-4d121_Aug19**

# CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: D835V2 - SN:4d121

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-05.v11
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz

Calibration date: August 23, 2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards | ID # | Cal Date (Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration |
|---|---|---|---|
| Power meter NRP | SN: 104778 | 03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893) | Apr-20 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103244 | 03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892) | Apr-20 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103245 | 03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893) | Apr-20 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: 5058 (20k) | 04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894) | Apr-20 |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895) | Apr-20 |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4 | SN: 7349 | 29-May-19 (No. EX3-7349_May19) | May-20 |
| DAE4 | SN: 601 | 30-Apr-19 (No. DAE4-601_Apr19) | Apr-20 |

| Secondary Standards | ID # | Check Date (in house) | Scheduled Check |
|---|---|---|---|
| Power meter E4419B | SN: GB39512475 | 30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: MY41092317 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06 | SN: 100972 | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477 | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-19 |

| | Name | Function | Signature |
|---|---|---|---|
| Calibrated by: | Jeton Kastrati | Laboratory Technician | |
| Approved by: | Katja Pokovic | Technical Manager | |

Issued: August 23, 2019

**Calibration Laboratory of**
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
**Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland**

**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
**The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates**

**Accreditation No.: SCS 0108**

## Glossary:

| | |
|---|---|
| TSL | tissue simulating liquid |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A | not applicable or not measured |

## Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

## Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

## Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DASY Version** | DASY5 | V52.10.2 |
| **Extrapolation** | Advanced Extrapolation | |
| **Phantom** | Modular Flat Phantom | |
| **Distance Dipole Center - TSL** | 15 mm | with Spacer |
| **Zoom Scan Resolution** | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm | |
| **Frequency** | 835 MHz ± 1 MHz | |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

| | **Temperature** | **Permittivity** | **Conductivity** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Nominal Head TSL parameters** | 22.0 °C | 41.5 | 0.90 mho/m |
| **Measured Head TSL parameters** | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 42.5 ± 6 % | 0.92 mho/m ± 6 % |
| **Head TSL temperature change during test** | < 0.5 °C | ---- | ---- |

## SAR result with Head TSL

| **SAR averaged over 1 $cm^3$ (1 g) of Head TSL** | Condition | |
|---|---|---|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 2.43 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | **9.61 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)** |

| **SAR averaged over 10 $cm^3$ (10 g) of Head TSL** | condition | |
|---|---|---|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 1.57 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | **6.22 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)** |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

| | |
|---|---|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 50.8 Ω - 2.7 jΩ |
| Return Loss | - 31.0 dB |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

| | |
|---|---|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.395 ns |

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

| | |
|---|---|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG |

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 23.08.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d121**

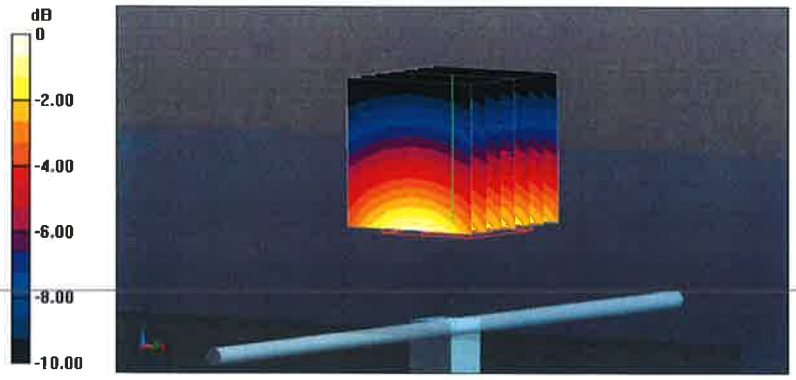
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma$ = 0.92 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 42.5; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.89, 9.89, 9.89) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 29.05.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1504); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7470)

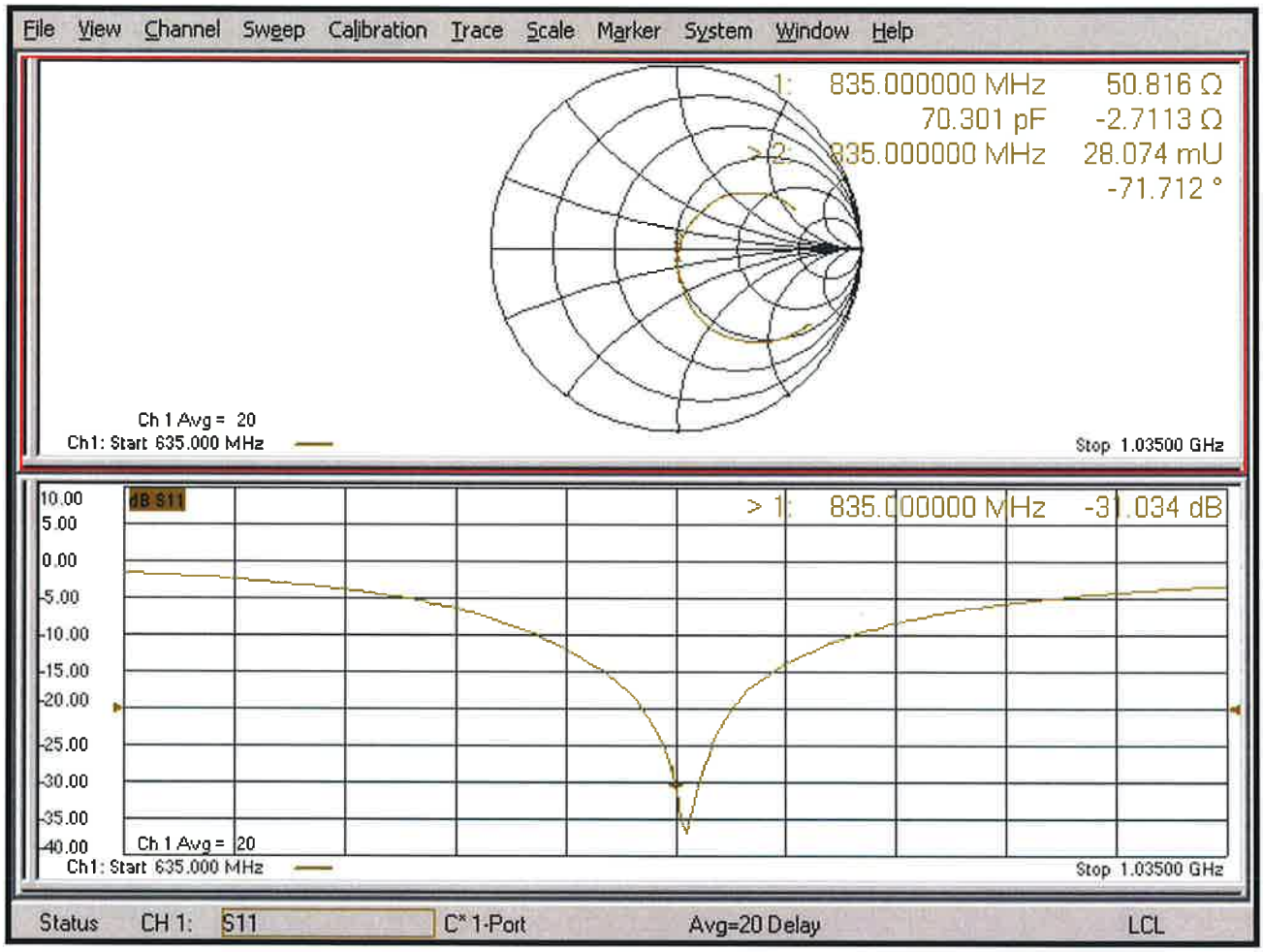
### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 63.40 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.63 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 2.43 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.23 W/kg




0 dB = 3.23 W/kg = 5.09 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



**Calibration Laboratory of**
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
**Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland**

**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
**The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates**

**Accreditation No.: SCS 0108**

**Client** **B.V. ADT (Auden)** **Certificate No: D1750V2-1055_Aug19**

# CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

| | |
|---|---|
| Object | D1750V2 - SN:1055 |
| Calibration procedure(s) | QA CAL-05.v11<br>Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz |
| Calibration date: | August 23, 2019 |

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards | ID # | Cal Date (Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration |
|---|---|---|---|
| Power meter NRP | SN: 104778 | 03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893) | Apr-20 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103244 | 03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892) | Apr-20 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103245 | 03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893) | Apr-20 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: 5058 (20k) | 04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894) | Apr-20 |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895) | Apr-20 |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4 | SN: 7349 | 29-May-19 (No. EX3-7349_May19) | May-20 |
| DAE4 | SN: 601 | 30-Apr-19 (No. DAE4-601_Apr19) | Apr-20 |

| Secondary Standards | ID # | Check Date (in house) | Scheduled Check |
|---|---|---|---|
| Power meter E4419B | SN: GB39512475 | 30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: MY41092317 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06 | SN: 100972 | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477 | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-19 |

| | Name | Function | Signature |
|---|---|---|---|
| Calibrated by: | Jeton Kastrati | Laboratory Technician | |
| Approved by: | Katja Pokovic | Technical Manager | |

Issued: August 23, 2019

## Glossary:

| | |
|---|---|
| TSL | tissue simulating liquid |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A | not applicable or not measured |

## Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

## Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

## Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DASY Version** | DASY5 | V52.10.2 |
| **Extrapolation** | Advanced Extrapolation | |
| **Phantom** | Modular Flat Phantom | |
| **Distance Dipole Center - TSL** | 10 mm | with Spacer |
| **Zoom Scan Resolution** | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm | |
| **Frequency** | 1750 MHz ± 1 MHz | |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

| | **Temperature** | **Permittivity** | **Conductivity** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Nominal Head TSL parameters** | 22.0 °C | 40.1 | 1.37 mho/m |
| **Measured Head TSL parameters** | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 40.8 ± 6 % | 1.36 mho/m ± 6 % |
| **Head TSL temperature change during test** | < 0.5 °C | ---- | ---- |

## SAR result with Head TSL

| **SAR averaged over 1 $cm^3$ (1 g) of Head TSL** | Condition | |
|---|---|---|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 9.17 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | **37.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)** |

| **SAR averaged over 10 $cm^3$ (10 g) of Head TSL** | condition | |
|---|---|---|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 4.85 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | **19.5 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)** |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

| | |
|---|---|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 49.8 Ω + 1.1 jΩ |
| Return Loss | - 39.0 dB |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

| | |
|---|---|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.221 ns |

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

| | |
|---|---|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG |

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 23.08.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1055**

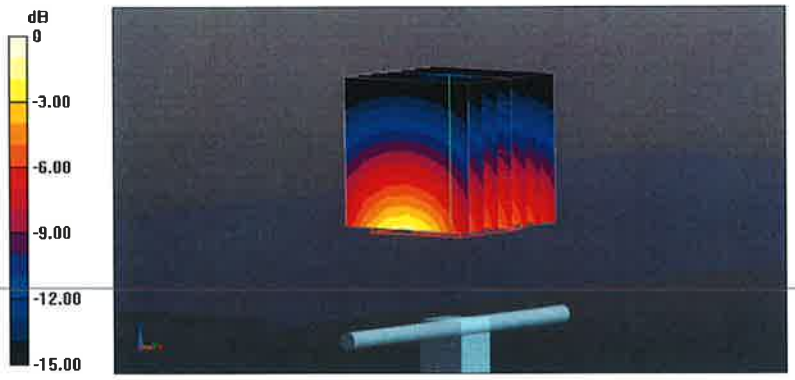
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma$ = 1.36 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 40.8; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.67, 8.67, 8.67) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 29.05.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1504); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7470)

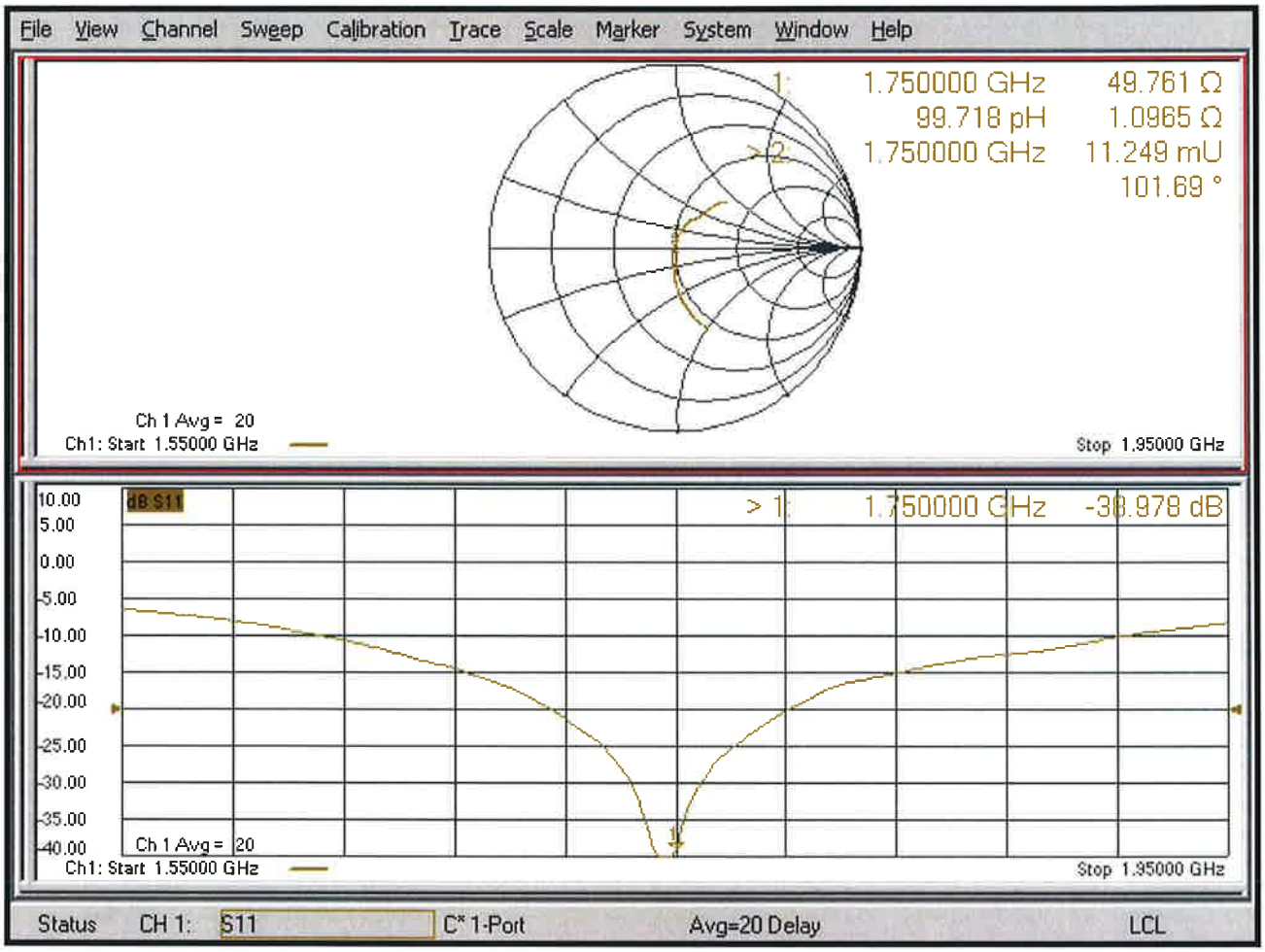
### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 106.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.0 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 9.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.85 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 W/kg




0 dB = 14.1 W/kg = 11.49 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



**Calibration Laboratory of**
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
**Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland**

**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
**The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates**

**Accreditation No.: SCS 0108**

**Client** B.V. ADT (Auden)

**Certificate No: D1900V2-5d036_Jan20**

# CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: D1900V2 - SN:5d036

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-05.v11
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz

Calibration date: January 21, 2020

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards | ID # | Cal Date (Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration |
|---|---|---|---|
| Power meter NRP | SN: 104778 | 03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893) | Apr-20 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103244 | 03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892) | Apr-20 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103245 | 03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893) | Apr-20 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: 5058 (20k) | 04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894) | Apr-20 |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895) | Apr-20 |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4 | SN: 7349 | 31-Dec-19 (No. EX3-7349_Dec19) | Dec-20 |
| DAE4 | SN: 601 | 27-Dec-19 (No. DAE4-601_Dec19) | Dec-20 |

| Secondary Standards | ID # | Check Date (in house) | Scheduled Check |
|---|---|---|---|
| Power meter E4419B | SN: GB39512475 | 30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: MY41092317 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06 | SN: 100972 | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477 | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-19) | In house check: Oct-20 |

| | Name | Function | Signature |
|---|---|---|---|
| Calibrated by: | Claudio Leubler | Laboratory Technician | |
| Approved by: | Katja Pokovic | Technical Manager | |

Issued: January 22, 2020

## Glossary:

| | |
|---|---|
| TSL | tissue simulating liquid |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A | not applicable or not measured |

## Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

## Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

## Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DASY Version** | DASY5 | V52.10.3 |
| **Extrapolation** | Advanced Extrapolation | |
| **Phantom** | Modular Flat Phantom | |
| **Distance Dipole Center - TSL** | 10 mm | with Spacer |
| **Zoom Scan Resolution** | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm | |
| **Frequency** | 1900 MHz ± 1 MHz | |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

| | **Temperature** | **Permittivity** | **Conductivity** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Nominal Head TSL parameters** | 22.0 °C | 40.0 | 1.40 mho/m |
| **Measured Head TSL parameters** | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 41.4 ± 6 % | 1.39 mho/m ± 6 % |
| **Head TSL temperature change during test** | < 0.5 °C | ---- | ---- |

## SAR result with Head TSL

| **SAR averaged over 1 $cm^3$ (1 g) of Head TSL** | Condition | |
|---|---|---|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 9.95 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | **40.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)** |

| **SAR averaged over 10 $cm^3$ (10 g) of Head TSL** | condition | |
|---|---|---|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 5.18 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | **20.9 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)** |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

| | |
|---|---|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 50.8 Ω + 5.4 jΩ |
| Return Loss | - 25.3 dB |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

| | |
|---|---|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.195 ns |

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

| | |
|---|---|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG |

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.01.2020

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d036**

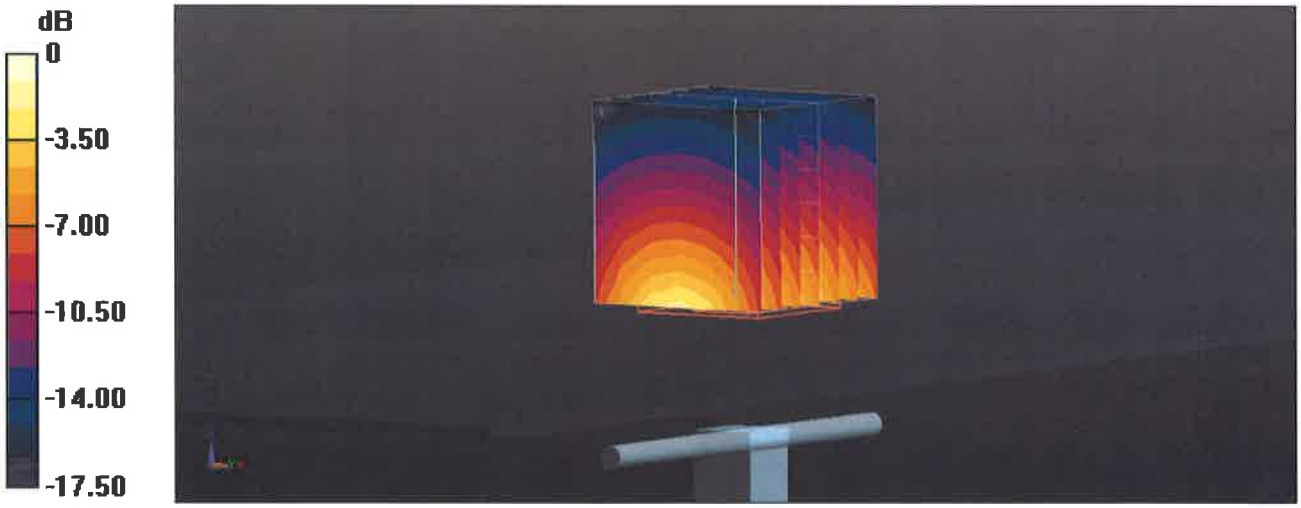
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma$ = 1.39 S/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 41.4; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.6, 8.6, 8.6) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.12.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.3(1513); SEMCAD X 14.6.13(7474)

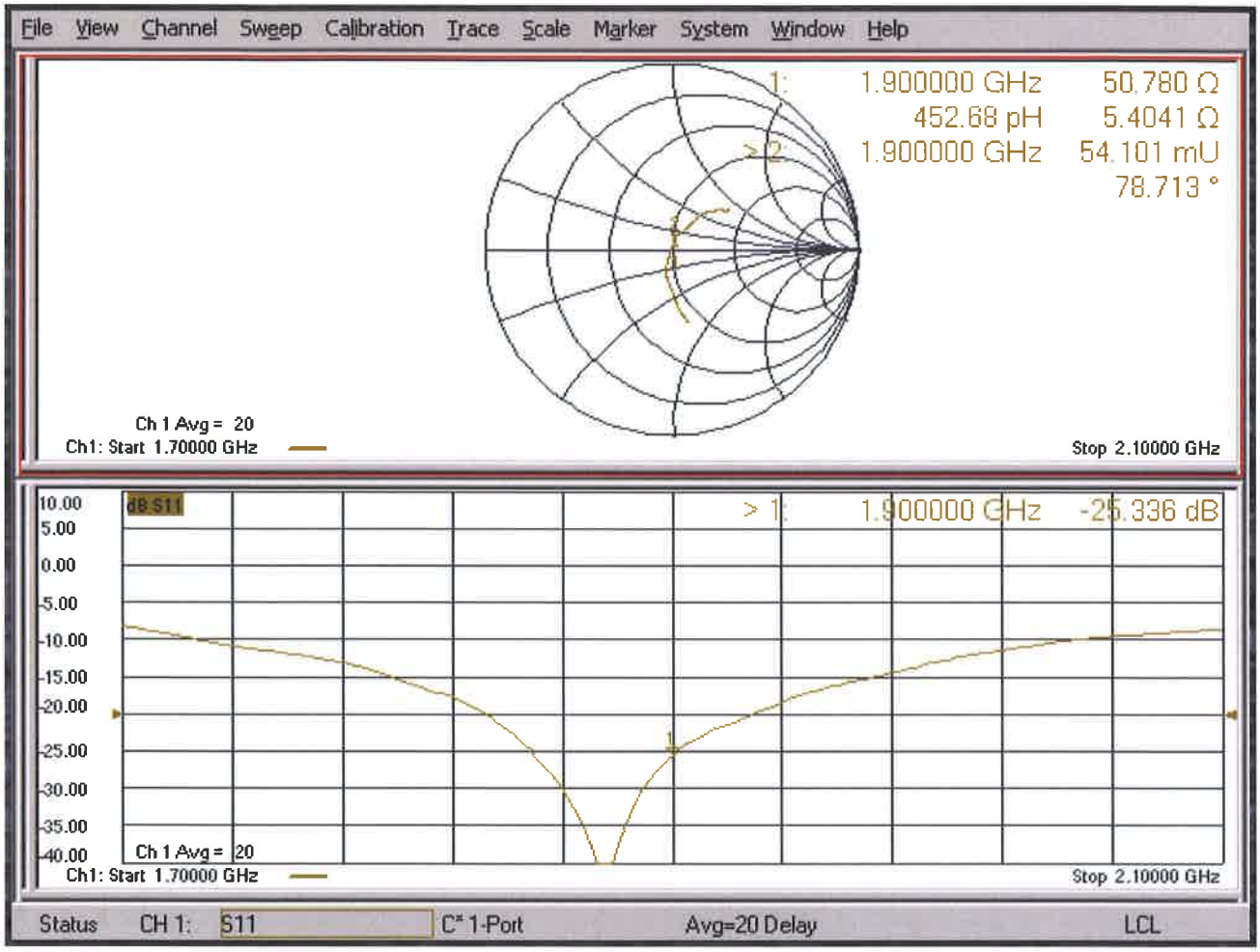
### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 109.0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.6 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 9.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.18 W/kg**
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9.8 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 54.4%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.5 W/kg




0 dB = 15.5 W/kg = 11.90 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



**Calibration Laboratory of**
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
**Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland**

**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
**The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates**

**Accreditation No.: SCS 0108**

**Client** **B.V. ADT (Auden)** **Certificate No: D2450V2-737_Aug19**

# CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: D2450V2 - SN:737

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-05.v11
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz

Calibration date: August 26, 2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards | ID # | Cal Date (Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration |
|---|---|---|---|
| Power meter NRP | SN: 104778 | 03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893) | Apr-20 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103244 | 03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892) | Apr-20 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103245 | 03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893) | Apr-20 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: 5058 (20k) | 04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894) | Apr-20 |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895) | Apr-20 |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4 | SN: 7349 | 29-May-19 (No. EX3-7349_May19) | May-20 |
| DAE4 | SN: 601 | 30-Apr-19 (No. DAE4-601_Apr19) | Apr-20 |

| Secondary Standards | ID # | Check Date (in house) | Scheduled Check |
|---|---|---|---|
| Power meter E4419B | SN: GB39512475 | 30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: MY41092317 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06 | SN: 100972 | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477 | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-19 |

| | Name | Function | Signature |
|---|---|---|---|
| Calibrated by: | Michael Weber | Laboratory Technician | |
| Approved by: | Katja Pokovic | Technical Manager | |

Issued: August 26, 2019